FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	,	<u>Page</u> 1
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report	•	2-4
Basic Financial Statements:	<u>xhibit</u>	t <u>Page</u>
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	. 1	5
Statement of Activities	. 2	6
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Fund	. 3	7
of Net Position	. 4	8
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Fund		9
in Fund Balances of Governmental Fund to the Statement of Activities	. 6	10
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	. 7	11
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -		
Proprietary Funds	. 8	12
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	. 9	13
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	. 10	14
Notes to the Financial Statements	,	15-101
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual - General Fund	, 11	102-104
Pension Plans:		
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	. 12	105
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios		
Component Unit-School Board (nonprofessional)		106
Schedule of Employer Contributions		107
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 15	108-109
Healthcare OPEB Plan:		
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability	. 16	110
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios		
Component Unit-School Board		111
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	18	112

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

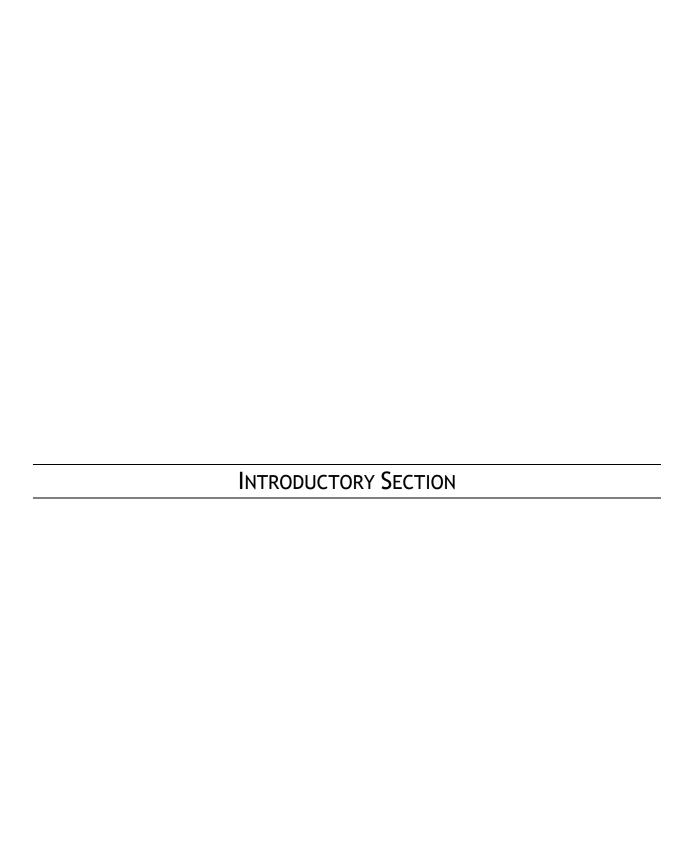
FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

<u> </u>	xhibit	<u>Page</u>
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Group Life Insurance:		
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability	. 19	113
Schedule of Employer Contributions		114
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		115-116
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability	. 22	117
Schedule of Employer Contributions		118
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		119
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	. 25	120
Net Position - Proprietary Funds	. 26	121
Balance Sheet	. 27	122
Governmental Fund	. 28	123
Budget and Actual	. 29	124
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	. 30	125
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds		126
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds		127
Supporting Schedules:	edule	<u>Page</u>
Supporting Schedules.		
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Fund	1	128-133
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Fund		
STATISTICAL INFORMATION		
	Table	<u>Page</u>
Net Position by Component	. 1	138
Changes in Net Position by Component	. 2	139
Fund Balance - Governmental Fund	. 3	140
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Fund		141
Assessed Value of Taxable Property		142
Property Tax Rates	. 6	143
Property Tax Levies and Collections	. 7	144

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICAL INFORMATION (Continued)		
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	8	145
Population	9	146
COMPLIANCE SECTION		
		Page
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting		ruge
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial		=0
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards		147-148
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and		
on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance		149-150
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		151-152
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		153



COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principles

As described in Note 28 to the financial statements, in 2018, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement Nos. 75 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* and 85 *Omnibus 2017*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 29 to the financial statements, in 2018, the County restated beginning balances to reflect the requirements of GASB Statement No. 75 and to correct a prior period error. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the budgetary comparison information and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 102-104 and 105-119 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Management has omitted management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Smyth, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

binon, Fainer, Cox Association

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2018, on our consideration of the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia December 4, 2018



County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

				Government								
		Governmental	В	usiness-type		Takal		-bl D !		1.0		ED.A
		<u>Activities</u>		Activities		<u>Total</u>	S	chool Board		<u>Library</u>		<u>EDA</u>
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	5,204	\$	5,204	\$	1,688,285	\$	280,469	\$	49,338
Investments		11,318,714				11,318,714		1,071,654		50,671		630,167
Investment in Smyth-Washington IFA		1,285,009		-		1,285,009		· · · ·		´-		´-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		, ,										
Taxes receivable		22,229,501		-		22,229,501		-		-		-
Accounts receivable		218,785		307,620		526,405		215,709		-		-
Due from primary government				-		-		1,258,096		-		66,987
Due from other governmental units		1,660,714		98,653		1,759,367		2,079,868		-		-
Inventories		-		-		-		60,202		-		-
Prepaid items		184,089		-		184,089		770,457		110,264		-
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-		-		369
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):												
Land		664,940		44,831		709,771		844,463		-		4,823,062
Buildings and improvements		46,620,007		-		46,620,007		5,397,316		-		-
Machinery and equipment		2,880,304		74,455		2,954,759		2,470,876		61,187		-
Utility plant in service		31,999		26,510,363		26,542,362		-		-		-
Construction in progress		-		98,653		98,653		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	87,094,062	\$	27,139,779	\$	114,233,841	\$	15,856,926	\$	502,591	\$	5,569,923
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred charge on refunding	\$	1,384,824	ċ		\$	1,384,824	\$		\$		\$	
Pension related items	Ş	754,457	Ç	23,744	Ş	778,201	Ş	4,325,121	Ç	44,065	ş	-
OPEB related items		36,026		815		36,841		401,456		2,339		
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	2,175,307	\$	24,559	\$	2,199,866	\$	4,726,577	\$	46,404	\$	-
LIABILITIES			_		_		_					
Accounts payable	\$	731,642	\$	279,058	\$	1,010,700	\$	101,039	\$	1,040	\$	-
Accrued liabilities				-				4,062,979		4,819		-
Accrued wages and health claims		174,906				174,906		-		-		-
Customers' deposits		2 40 025		1,956		1,956		-		-		-
Accrued interest payable		348,035		71,449		419,484		-		-		-
Due to component unit		1,325,083		-		1,325,083		-		-		-
Cash bond held in escrow		21,875		-		21,875		-		-		-
Reconciled overdraft Long-term liabilities:		617,962		-		617,962		-		•		-
Due within one year		3,095,056		583,160		3,678,216		362,537		58,765		
Due in more than one year		47,459,182		10,930,548		58,389,730		47,685,146		349,851		-
Total liabilities	\$	53,773,741	ς	11,866,171	Ś	65,639,912	Ś	52,211,701	ς	414,475	ς	
Total Habitities		33,773,711	<u>, , </u>	11,000,171	·	03,037,712	·	32,211,701	<u> </u>	11 1, 17 3	<u> </u>	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred revenue-property taxes	\$	18,211,728	\$	-	\$	18,211,728	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Property taxes paid in advance		231,722		-		231,722		-		-		-
Pension related items		2,264,218		93,139		2,357,357		7,436,102		226,741		-
OPEB related items		76,053		3,125		79,178		455,000		4,813		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	20,783,721	\$	96,264	\$	20,879,985	\$	7,891,102	\$	231,554	\$	
NET POSITION												
NET POSITION	ŕ	7 440 500	ċ	15 460 014	ċ	22 000 504	ċ	0 712 455	ċ	64 407	ċ	4 922 042
Net investment in capital assets	\$	7,410,590	>	15,469,911	\$	22,880,501 1,480,166	\$	8,712,655 627,538	\$	61,187 33,790	þ	4,823,062
Restricted (See note 27) Unrestricted (Deficit)		1,480,166 5,821,151		(268,008)		5,553,143		(48,859,493)		(192,011)		746,861
Total net position	\$	14,711,907	\$	15,201,903	c	29,913,810	\$	(39,519,300)	\$	(97,034)	c	5,569,923
rotat net position	<u> </u>	14,711,907	Ç	13,201,703	Ç	47,713,010	Ç	(37,317,300)	Ç	(77,034)	ş	5,507,723

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

				Program Revenues	ies				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	e) Revenι η Net Posi	ue and ition		
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions		Prima Governmental Bu <u>Activities</u>	Primary Government Business-type <u>Activities</u>		Scho	School Board	Library	EDA
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities: General government administration	v	2,108.251	\$ 17.828	304,441	· •	Ś	(1.785.982) \$,	\$ (1.785,982)	v	٠	٠.	
Judicial administration		2,085,710	٥٠						(298,358)				
Public safety		8,492,659	336,387	2,089,295			(6,066,977)		(6,066,977)				
Public works		2,148,119	821,118	8,672	•		(1,318,329)		(1,318,329)				
Health and welfare		6,735,510		5,018,821			(1,716,689)		(1,716,689)				
Education		9,328,944	i	•			(9,328,944)		(9,328,944)		ı	•	i
Parks, recreation, and cultural		878/0//	1				(7.0,828)		(7/0,828)		i		
Community development		368,790		•	•		(368,790)		(368,790)				
interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities	s	33,058,187	\$ 2,118,285	\$ 8,265,629	, , «	s	(22,674,273) \$		(1,019,376)	s	· ·	· ·	
Business-type activities:	v	2.944.311	\$ 2.195.392		\$ 2.530.983	_ ~	,	1,787,064	\$ 1.782.064	√	,		
Total primary government	S	36,002,498	\$ 4,313,677	\$ 8,265,629		S	(22,674,273) \$		(2	·			
COMPONENT UNITS: School Board		44,580,877	7,	36,			,	ı			(6,794,849)		ı
Library	s	1,215,067	\$ 16,879	\$ 935,812	s	s	ν		· ·	s	ς.	(262,376)	(05 274)
Total component units	v	477,74	. 1 004 192	- 37 644 537		V				v	2 (076 702 7)	3 (726 676)	(95,274)
i otal component units	n	43,691,218		\$ 37,044,037	·	٨	'n			n	(0,794,849) \$	¢ (0/5,202)	(42,74)
	General	General revenues:				•					٠	٠	
	Genera Other I	General property taxes Other local taxes:				S	17,194,583 \$		\$ 17,194,583	s	ss.	٠, '	
	Local	Local sales and use taxes					2,150,251		2,150,251				
	Const	Consumers' utility taxes					656,840		656,840				
	Motor	Motor vehicle taxes					461,589		461,589				
	Resta	Restaurant food taxes					60,325		60,325		1		
	Other	Other local taxes	•	-			200,178		200,178			. !	
	Unrest	Unrestricted revenues from the use of	n the use of mo	money and property	>		269,998		269,998		8,984	2,458	
	Grants	Miscellalledus Grants and contributions not restricted		to specific programs	Su.		236,209		7 694 976		9 310 559	40,210	
	Transfers	rs			!		161,140	(161,140)			-		
	Total g	Total general revenues and transfers	d transfers			ş	24,108,089 \$	(161,140)	\$ 23,946,949	\$	9,365,682 \$	\$ 899'05	25,644
	Change	Change in net position				s	1,433,816 \$	1,620,924	\$ 3,054,740	\$	2,570,833 \$	(211,708) \$	(69,630)
	Net posi	Net position (deficit) - beginning, as restated	nning, as restat	pa:		ŀ	13,278,091	13,580,979	26,859,070	Ť	(42,090,133)	114,674	5,639,553
	Net posi	Net position (deficit) - ending	Jg			s	14,711,907 \$	15,201,903	\$ 29,913,810	· s	(39,519,300) \$	(97,034) \$	5,569,923

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Smyth, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Fund June 30, 2018

		<u>General</u>
ASSETS		
Investments	\$	11,318,714
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		22 220 E04
Taxes receivable Accounts receivable		22,229,501 218,785
Due from other governmental units		1,660,714
Prepaid items		184,089
Total assets	\$	35,611,803
LIADULITIES		_
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	731,642
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	Ļ	174,906
Due to component unit		1,325,083
Cash bond held in escrow		21,875
Reconciled overdraft		617,962
Total liabilities	_\$_	2,871,468
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$	22,005,356
Property taxes paid in advance		231,722
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	22,237,078
FUND BALANCES		
Nonspendable:		
Prepaid items	\$	184,089
Restricted (See note 27)	·	1,480,166
Committed (See note 27)		945,049
Unassigned		7,893,953
Total fund balances	\$	10,503,257
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	35,611,803

County of Smyth, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Fund To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Fund		\$ 10,503,257
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Land	\$ 664,940	
Buildings and improvements	46,620,007	
Infrastructure	31,999	
Machinery and equipment	2,880,304	50,197,250
maximo, and equipment		
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 3,793,628	
Investment in the Smyth-Washington Industrial Facilities Authority	1,285,009	5,078,637
,		-
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred charge on refunding	\$ 1,384,824	
Pension related items	754,457	
OPEB related items	36,026	2,175,307
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
General obligation bonds	\$ (29,697,422)	
School construction bonds	(9,507,508)	
Bond premium (to be amortized over life of debt)	(2,978,554)	
Capital leases	(1,988,000)	
Accrued interest payable	(348,035)	
Landfill postclosure liability	(319,483)	
Compensated absences	(847,372)	
Net pension liability	(3,262,951)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(1,952,948)	(50,902,273)
Defending the control of the control		
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,		
are not reported in the funds. Pension related items	\$ (2,264,218)	
OPEB related items	(76,053)	
OPED retated items	(70,033)	(2,340,271)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 14,711,907
E		+,,.

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

REVENUES		<u>General</u>
General property taxes	\$	17,124,424
Other local taxes	Ą	3,529,183
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		129,113
Fines and forfeitures		928,528
Revenue from the use of money and property		269,998
Charges for services		1,060,644
Miscellaneous		258,209
Recovered costs		848,829
Intergovernmental		11,376,635
Total revenues	Ś	35,525,563
Total Tevenues		33,323,303
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
General government administration	\$	2,637,943
Judicial administration		1,683,976
Public safety		8,814,969
Public works		2,190,945
Health and welfare		7,027,227
Education		7,984,685
Parks, recreation, and cultural		772,090
Community development		258,773
Debt service:		
Principal retirement		2,010,009
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,801,007
Total expenditures	\$	35,181,624
	,	_
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	343,939
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers in	\$	161,140
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Net change in fund balances	\$	505,079
Fund balances - beginning, as restated		9,998,178
Fund balances - ending	\$	10,503,257

County of Smyth, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues. Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Fund to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Net change in fund balances - total governmental fund

Ś 505,079

(2,308,724)

1,433,816

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Depreciation expenses (2,784,145)Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

> Ś 70,159 (130,804)(60,645)

475,421

Ś

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect

of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt issued or incurred: Increase in accrued landfill closure/postclosure liability

Change in value of the investment in the Smyth-Washington Industrial Facilities Authority

Ś (5,649)Principal repayments: General obligation bonds 1,079,332 School construction bonds 618,677 Capital leases 312,000 2,004,360

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in compensated absences Ś (79,101)Change in accrued interest payable 7,875 Pension expense 1,072,265 OPEB expense (65,019)Amortization of bond premium 456,642

Amortization of deferred charge on refunding (98,916) 1,293,746

Change in net position of governmental activities

Property taxes

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2018

June 30, 2018	F	nterprise
	_	Fund
		Water
	<u>a</u>	nd Sewer
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,204
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		307,620
Due from other governmental units		98,653
Total current assets Noncurrent assets:	\$	411,477
Capital assets:		
Land	\$	44,831
Utility plant in service	4	51,825,547
Machinery and equipment		698,641
Construction in progress		98,653
Accumulated depreciation		(25,939,370)
Total capital assets	\$	26,728,302
Total noncurrent assets	\$	26,728,302
Total assets	<u>\$</u>	27,139,779
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension related items	\$	23,744
OPEB related items		815
Total deferred outflows of resources	_\$	24,559
LIABILITIES Current liabilities		
Current liabilities:	\$	279,058
Accounts payable Customers' deposits)	1,956
Accrued interest payable		71,449
Compensated absences - current portion		30,604
Bonds payable - current portion		552,556
Total current liabilities	\$	935,623
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Compensated absences - net of current portion	\$	10,201
Bonds payable - net of current portion		10,705,835
Net OPEB liabilities		80,240
Net pension liability	-	134,272
Total inhibition	\$ c	10,930,548
Total liabilities	_ \$	11,866,171
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items	\$	93,139
OPEB related items	Ş	3,125
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	96,264
NET POSITION	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets	\$	15,469,911
Unrestricted (deficit)	•	(268,008)
		15,201,903

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	ſ	Enterprise Fund
		Water
		and Sewer
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services:		
Water revenues	\$	1,364,778
Sewer revenues		782,571
Connection fees		12,000
Penalties		12,630
Service charges		18,901
Application fees		2,525
Miscellaneous		1,987
Total operating revenues	\$	2,195,392
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Personnel services	\$	412,741
Water purchases	•	360,546
Water and wastewater service		389,962
Automotive expenses		18,848
Office supplies		2,559
Uniforms		2,419
Utilities		55,275
Permits		5,422
Postage		12,105
Telephone		6,063
Maintenance supplies		32,781
Repair and maintenance		26,327
County funded projects		27,155
Miscellaneous		1,522
Depreciation		1,397,438
Total operating expenses	\$	2,751,163
Operating income (loss)	\$	(555,771)
operating meshie (toss)		(333,771)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		(100 110)
Interest expense	\$	(193,148)
Income (loss) before capital contributions, construction grants, and transfers	\$	(748,919)
Capital contributions and construction grants		
Federal Grants	\$	2,324,043
Other contributions and grants		206,940
Total capital contributions and construction grants	\$	2,530,983
Transfers out		(161,140)
Change in net position	\$	1,620,924
Total net position - beginning, as restated		13,580,979
Total net position - ending	\$	15,201,903

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	-	Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	\$	2,222,194 (1,357,595) (428,406)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	436,193
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers to other funds Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing	\$	(161,140)
activities	\$	(161,140)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Additions to utility plant Proceeds from bonds	\$	(2,857,424) 2,931,176
Principal payments on bonds Contributions in aid of construction Interest payments		(2,438,480) 2,432,330 (347,451)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$	(279,849)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(4,796)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	10,000 5,204
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	<u>\$</u>	(555,771)
Depreciation (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources	\$	1,397,438 26,531 42,166
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		271
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(416,611) 9,672
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities		(410)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(119,770) 52,677
Total adjustments	\$	991,964
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	436,193

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2018

	Agency <u>Funds</u>		
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	67,216	
Investments		53,431	
Total assets	\$	120,647	
LIABILITIES			
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	120,647	
Total liabilities	\$	120,647	

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County of Smyth, Virginia ("the County") conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Smyth, Virginia (government) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units.

The Smyth County School Board ("School Board") operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

The Smyth County Economic Development Authority ("EDA") encourages and provides financing for industrial development in the County. The EDA board members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The EDA is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County provides significant funding and approves all debt issuances. In addition, the EDA does not have separate taxing powers. The EDA is presented as an enterprise fund type. The EDA does not issue separate financial statements.

The Smyth County Public Library ("Library") was originally established as a jointly owned regional library by the counties of Smyth and Bland, Smyth-Bland Regional Library, located in Marion, Virginia with three branches in Chilhowie, Saltville, and Bland. Starting in fiscal year 2018, the Library is no longer regional. The County provides funding annually to the library to fund capital and operating expenditures. The County owns the library building and reports it and other operating equipment purchased for the library in the government-wide statements. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County contributed \$700,000 to the Library. As a result, there is a fiscal dependency on the county. The Library issues separate financial statements that can be obtained by contacting the Library at 118 S. Sheffey Street, Marion, VA 24354.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Related Organizations - The County, in conjunction with other local jurisdictions, participates in supporting the Mount Rogers Community Services Board and Appalachian Juvenile Commission. The governing bodies of these organization are appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County contributed \$166,022 to the Community Services Board and \$243,468 to the Juvenile Commission. The County does not have any ongoing financial responsibility for these organization.

Jointly Governed/Joint Venture Organizations - The County, in conjunction with other localities, participates in supporting the following:

The Counties of Smyth and Wythe and the Towns of Marion and Wytheville established the Smyth-Wythe Airport Commission. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County contributed \$47,709 to the Airport Commission.

The Counties of Smyth, Buchanan, Dickenson, Lee, Russell, Scott, Washington, Wise, and the City of Norton established the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Authority for the purpose of constructing and operating a jail facility for the participating localities. For the year ended June 30, 2018, The County paid fees in the amount of \$2,928,133 to the Authority.

The County along with the County of Washington created the Smyth-Washington Regional Industrial Facilities Authority (SWIFA) for the purpose of promoting economic development. This entity is considered a joint venture for the participating jurisdictions. In accordance with the Authority's operating agreement, Smyth County will receive 50% of the proceeds of any land sold in the Highlands Business Park (owned by the Authority). As such, the County has recorded an investment in SWIFA in the accompanying statement of net position for one-half of the carrying value of this asset.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide statement of net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the statement of activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, which the exception of agency funds (discussed below). Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting, but have no measurement focus as they do not report equity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reported as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental fund:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It is used to account for and report all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in other funds.

The government reports the following major proprietary fund:

The County operates a sewage collection and treatment system and a water distribution system. The activities of the system are accounted for in the Water and Sewer Fund.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds account for and report assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The agency fund includes the Special Welfare Fund.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance

1. Cash and cash equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

2. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs)) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

3. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as "due to/from other funds". All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable on December 5th. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$720,535 at June 30, 2018. The allowance consists of delinquent taxes in the amount of \$620,675 and delinquent water and sewer bills of \$99,860.

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

8. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the fiscal year.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings and improvements	20-40
Machinery and equipment	3-20
Water and wastewater systems	20-40
Infrastructure	30-35

9. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

10. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

11. Fund equity

The County reports fund balances in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. The County evaluated its funds at June 30, 2018 and classified fund balance into the following five categories:

<u>Nonspendable</u> -items that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventory, or are required to maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).

<u>Restricted</u> -items that are restricted by external parties such as creditors or imposed by grants, law or legislation.

<u>Committed</u> -The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The County Board of Supervisors is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

11. Fund equity (Continued)

<u>Assigned</u> -Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The County Board of Supervisors (Board) has by resolution authorized the Treasurer to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment. At year end the assigned fund balance represents an amount necessary to balance the subsequent year's budget (i.e. budgeted use of reserves).

<u>Unassigned</u> -this category is for any balances that have no restrictions placed upon them; positive amounts are only reported in the General Fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

12. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

13. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

14. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The consumption method is used in governmental funds to report prepaid items.

15. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets consist of cash and cash equivalents that are legally restricted for use by enabling state legislation, grant awards or lease agreements.

16. Inventories

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

17. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has two items that qualifies for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
 - 17. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30th, taxes levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and property taxes paid in advance. Under the accrual basis, taxes levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and property taxes paid in advance are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

18. Other Postemployment Employee Benefits (OPEB)

Group Life Insurance

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program provides coverage to state employees, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions. The GLI Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The GLI Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a basic group life insurance benefit for employees of participating employers. For purposes of measuring the net GLI Program OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB, and GLI OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI Program OPEB and the additions to/deductions from the VRS GLI OPEB's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
 - 18. Other Postemployment Employee Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The Teacher HIC Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For purposes of measuring the net Teacher HIC OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher HIC OPEB, and the related HIC OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program; and the additions to/deductions from the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: General Fund, Water and Sewer Fund, and the School Operating Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level or categorical level (School Board). Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or fund. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, School Board appropriations are made at categorical level.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund. The School Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability: (Continued)

A. Budgetary information (Continued)

- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all County units.
- 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any departments.

C. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2018, the Library fund reported negative equity.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

<u>Deposits</u>: Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

<u>Investments</u>: Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

Investment Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	Fair Value	1 Year	1-5 Years
Certificate of Deposits	\$ 13,020,535	\$ -	\$ 13,020,535

Custodial Credit Risk

At year end, the County was not exposed to any custodial credit risk for deposits or investments. The County limits deposits to those banks fully collateralized under the Commonwealth's Security for Public Deposits Act. The County policy in regards to investments requires that all investments be held in the County's name.

Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following represents amounts due from other governments at year-end:

	Primary Government		Component Unit- School Board	
<u>Local Government:</u>				
Southwest Virginia Regional Jail	\$	195,773	\$	-
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Local sales tax		370,297		-
Categorical aid-State sales tax		-		586,822
Categorical aid-Other		369,639		388,000
Non-categorical aid		156,767		-
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		118,754		-
Categorical aid-Comprehensive Services Act		341,230		-
Federal Government:				
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		206,907		-
Categorical aid-Other				1,105,046
Totals	\$	1,759,367	\$	2,079,868

Note 5-Component-Unit Contributions and Obligations:

Primary government contributions to component units for the year ended June 30, 2018, consisted of payments to School Board of \$7,929,371.

Fund	Go	e to Primary overnment/ nponent Unit	Go	from Primary overnment/ nponent Unit
Primary Government: General Fund	\$	1,325,083	\$	-
Component Unit: School Board EDA	\$	- -	\$	1,258,096 66,987
Totals	\$	1,325,083	\$	1,325,083

Note 6-Interfund Transfers and Balance:

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Fund	Tr	ansfers In	Tra	nsfers Out
General Fund	\$	161,140	\$	-
Water and Sewer Fund		-		161,140
Total	\$	161,140	\$	161,140

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2018.

	Balance July 1, 2017 As restated	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2018
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 30,776,754	\$ -	\$ (1,079,332)	\$ 29,697,422
Unamortized Premiums	3,435,196	-	(456,642)	2,978,554
School Construction Bonds	10,126,185	-	(618,677)	9,507,508
Capital Leases	2,300,000	-	(312,000)	1,988,000
Landfill closure/post-closure liability	313,834	5,649	-	319,483
Compensated absences	768,271	655,304	(576,203)	847,372
Net OPEB liabilities	1,962,908	116,797	(126,757)	1,952,948
Net pension liability	6,283,955	3,481,045	(6,502,049)	3,262,951
Total	\$ 55,967,103	\$ 4,258,795	\$ (9,671,660)	\$ 50,554,238

For governmental activities, the net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, compensated absences and the landfill closure/post-closure liability are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	 General Obli	General Obligation Bonds			nool Construct	ion E	Bonds
June 30,	Principal	Interest		Principal			erest
2019	\$ 1,047,699	\$	1,224,806	\$	663,677	\$	-
2020	901,242		1,184,675		868,677		-
2021	919,935		1,147,036		893,677		-
2022	806,883		1,114,276		1,028,677		-
2023	1,627,040		1,059,680		628,677		-
2024-2028	10,864,623		3,818,671		3,143,385		-
2029-2033	11,570,000		1,186,079		2,083,385		-
2034-2036	1,960,000		105,967		197,353		-
Totals	\$ 29,697,422	\$	10,841,190	\$	9,507,508	\$	-
		_		_		_	

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	G	Balance overnmental Activities	Amount Due Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds:			2222	4 004 004		244.402	000
School construction GO Bonds	4.975-5.850%	11/1/2000	2020	1,836,901	\$	344,123	\$ 111,288
School construction GO Bonds	4.100-5.600%	11/10/2004	2024	117,994		48,299	6,411
General Obligation bond series 2011A	2.000-5.000%	12/5/2011	2032	26,985,000		1,605,000	310,000
General Obligation bond series 2014C	2.050-5.050%	11/20/2014	2036	10,970,000		9,760,000	500,000
General Obligation bond series 2017	2.000-5.000%	4/26/2017	2032	17,980,000		17,940,000	120,000
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$	29,697,422	\$ 1,047,699
Bond Premiums:							
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	30,496	\$ 13,189
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		754,681	132,993
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		2,755	419
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		2,190,622	283,550
Total bond premiums					\$	2,978,554	\$ 430,151
School Construction QSCB Bonds:							
School construction	0.000%	10/31/2012	2034	2,170,893	\$	1,677,508	\$ 98,677
School construction	0.000%	12/15/2011	2031	9,500,000		7,830,000	565,000
Total School Construction Bonds					\$	9,507,508	\$ 663,677
Other Long-term Obligations:							
Capital leases					\$	1,988,000	\$ 318,000
Landfill closure/post-closure liability						319,483	-
Compensated absences						847,372	635,529
Net pension liability						3,262,951	-
Net OPEB liabilities						1,952,948	-
Total Other Long-term Obligations					\$	8,370,754	\$ 953,529
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	50,554,238	\$ 3,095,056

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-type Activities Obligations:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2018.

	Balance July 1, 2017 As restated	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2018
GO and Revenue Bonds	\$ 9,862,216	\$ 2,931,176	\$ (2,438,480)	\$ 10,354,912
Unamortized premium	1,054,625	-	(151,146)	903,479
Compensated absences	31,133	33,022	(23,350)	40,805
Net OPEB liabilities	80,650	4,799	(5,209)	80,240
Net pension liability	254,042	147,790	(267,560)	134,272
Total	\$ 11,282,666	\$ 3,116,787	\$ (2,885,745)	\$ 11,513,708

For business-type activities, the net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, and compensated absences are generally liquidated in the Water and Sewer Fund. Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	GO and Revenue Bonds					
June 30,		Principal		Interest		
2019	\$	411,002	\$	375,168		
2020		422,557		358,345		
2021		479,564		339,119		
2022		500,989		317,988		
2023		524,489		295,756		
2024-2028		2,952,526		1,116,508		
2029-2033		2,021,893		570,913		
2034-2038		1,032,180		339,640		
2039-2043		712,412		218,488		
2044-2048		566,975		117,935		
2049-2053		359,909		58,381		
2054-2058		370,416		20,273		
Totals	\$	10,354,912	\$	4,128,514		

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-type Activities Obligations:</u> (Continued)

<u>Details of long-term obligations:</u>

Type/ Project	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	G	Balance overnmental Activities	Di	Amount ue Within One Year
Revenue Bonds and GO Bonds:								
VRA Revenue Bond	2.500%	10/17/2001	2032	133,300	\$	75,212	\$	4,548
VRA Revenue Bond	0.000%	3/5/2004	2034	503,049		274,624		16,769
VRA Revenue Bond	0.000%	11/26/2008	2029	473,000		260,150		23,650
VRA Revenue Bond	3.779-5.125%	5/25/2016	2016	6,420,000		5,805,000		325,000
Rural Development GO Bond	3.250%	2/14/2005	2045	1,500,000		1,223,500		29,718
Rural Development GO Bond	4.000%	2/11/2010	2049	123,500		108,327		1,831
Rural Development GO Bond	2.750%	2/11/2010	2049	121,500		107,924		2,334
Rural Development GO Bond	4.500%	2/13/2009	2048	500,000		456,175		7,152
Rural Development GO Bond	2.125%	6/21/2018	2058	2,044,000		2,044,000		-
Total Bonds				, ,	\$	10,354,912	\$	411,002
Add:								
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		903,479		141,554
Net Bonds					\$	11,258,391	\$	552,556
Other Obligations:								
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	40,805	\$	30,604
Net OPEB liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		80,240		-
Net pension liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		134,272		-
Total Other Obligations					\$	255,317	\$	30,604
Total Long-term obligations					\$	11,513,708	\$	583,160

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations-Component Units:

<u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Obligations:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit-School Board for the year ended June 30, 2018.

		Balance				
		July 1, 2017				Balance
		As restated		Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2018
Net OPEB liabilities	\$	11,260,000	\$	649,000	\$ (1,133,000) \$	10,776,000
Employee retirement incentive plan		65,965		-	(42,522)	23,443
Compensated absences		454,925		338,394	(341,194)	452,125
Net pension liability		43,710,287		7,598,541	(14,512,713)	36,796,115
Total	\$_	55,491,177	\$	8,585,935	\$ (16,029,429) \$	48,047,683
Compensated absences Net pension liability	- \$_	454,925 43,710,287	-	338,394 7,598,541	\$ (341,194) (14,512,713)	452,125 36,796,115

Details of long-term obligations:

		Balance	Amount Due		
	Cor	mponent Unit	Within One		
	S	chool Board	Year		
Other long-term obligations:					
Net OPEB liabilities	\$	10,776,000	\$ -		
Employee retirement incentive plan		23,443	23,443		
Compensated absences		452,125	339,094		
Net pension liability		36,796,115	-		
			_		
Total long-term obligations	\$	48,047,683	\$ 362,537		

The net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, employee retirement incentive plan, and compensated absences of the Component Unit - School Board are liquidated by the School Operating Fund.

Note 9-Capital Leases

Primary Government:

The County entered into lease agreements for the acquisition of an HVAC system, school buses, and a solid waste truck.

The costs of the assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Asset:	Truck		Sch	nool Buses	HVAC
Equipment	\$	137,086	\$	402,710	\$ 1,700,000
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(42,365)		(117,835)	 (73,589)
Net	\$	94,721	\$	284,875	\$ 1,626,411

The future minimum lease obligation and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2018, are as follows:

Year Ending		Capital
June 30,		Leases
2019	\$	350,054
2020		349,695
2021		349,252
2022		348,725
2023		349,105
2024		349,915
Sub-total	\$	2,096,746
Less, amount		
representing interest	_	(108,746)
Present Value of		
Lease Agreements	\$_	1,988,000

Note 10-Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report participate in the VRS plan through Smyth County and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan.

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system).

Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.	About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. • The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
About Plan 1 (Cont.)	About Plan 2 (Cont.)	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan (Cont.) • The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions. • In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.
Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013, and they have not taken a refund. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.	Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.	Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: • Political subdivision employees* • School division employees • Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	*Non-Eligible Members Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include: • Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees. Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Creditable Service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service Defined Benefit Component: Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. Defined Contribution Component: Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.	Vesting Same as Plan 1.	Defined Benefit Component: Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component. Defined Contribution Component: Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.) Defined Contribution Component: (Cont.) Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service. • After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions. • After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions. • After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. Distribution is not required by law until age 70½.
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> See definition under Plan 1.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.	Calculating the Benefit (Cont.)	Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) Defined Contribution Component: The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.
Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%.	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1.	Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.
Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.	Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Normal Retirement Age Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Same as Plan 2. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%. Eligibility: For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 2. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIR	EMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTII	NUED)
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
	, T	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013. The member retires on disability. The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP). The member is involuntarily		
separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program.		
The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.		

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions and School divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 optins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.
		Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	Purchase of Prior Service Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions: •Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report-pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 10.02% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$693,662 and \$694,789 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2018, the County reported a liability of \$3,397,223 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The County's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all the employers included in the plan, the County is required to determine its proportionate share of the net pension. Retirement contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017 and 2016 were used as a basis for allocation to determine the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the County's proportion was 94.2695% and 92.9804%, respectively.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County of Smyth Retirement Plan and the Smyth County Schools Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation*

Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty: 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final
	retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Cothers (Non to Eargest) Non Hazardou	is bucy.
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final
	retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County of Smyth Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation*

Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty: 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
projected to 2020
Lowered rates at older ages
Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Increased rates
No change
Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
projected to 2020
Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
and service through 9 years of service
Adjusted rates to better fit experience
No change
Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*1	Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

^{*} The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the employer for the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Retirement Plans will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Current			
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase	
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)	
County's proportionate share of the County Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 8,543,095	\$ 3,397,223	\$ (884,005)	

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County recognized pension expense of \$(411,597). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2018, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Government			
	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,643,844
Change in assumptions		-		188,914
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		524,599
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		84,539		-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	693,662		
Total	\$	778,201	\$	2,357,357

\$693,662 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

		Primary
Year Ended June 30	G	overnment
2019	\$	(1,259,350)
2020		(597, 127)
2021		(71,558)
2022		(344,784)

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Plan Description

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, actuarial assumptions, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Component Unit School Board
	Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	108
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	10
Non-vested inactive members	25
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	24
Total inactive members	59
Active members	123
Total covered employees	290

Contributions

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 9.99% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$208,889 and \$211,186 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)					
			In	crease (Decrease)	_
		Total		Plan		Net
		Pension		Fiduciary		Pension
		Liability		Net Position		Liability (Asset)
		(a)	_	(b)		(a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$	12,937,349	\$_	10,777,062	\$_	2,160,287
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	235,070	\$	-	\$	235,070
Interest		877,621		-		877,621
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(191,498)		-		(191,498)
Assumption changes		(2,989)		-		(2,989)
Contributions - employer		-		211,195		(211, 195)
Contributions - employee		-		116,397		(116,397)
Net investment income		-		1,284,634		(1,284,634)
Benefit payments, including refunds						
of employee contributions		(799,816)		(799,816)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(7,718)		7,718
Other changes		-		(1,132)		1,132
Net changes	\$	118,388	\$	803,560	\$	(685,172)
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	13,055,737	\$	11,580,622	\$	1,475,115

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate			
	1% Decrease Current Discount 1% Incre			
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)	
Component Unit School Board (nonverteerings)				
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,873,497	\$ 1,475,115	\$ 287,714	

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$(35,810). At June 30, 2018, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit School				
	Board (nonprofessional)			ssional)	
	Deferred			Deferred	
	Ou	itflows of	Inflows of		
	Re	esources	Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	213,294	
Change in assumptions		-		1,906	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		156,902	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		208,889		<u>-</u>	
Total	\$	208,889	\$	372,102	

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$208,889 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Component Unit		
	School Board		
Year Ended June 30	(non	orofessional)	
2019	\$	(263,233)	
2020		(4,820)	
2021		5,365	
2022		(109,414)	

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 16.32% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 and reflects the transfer in June 2015 of \$192,884,000 as an accelerated payback of the deferred contribution in the 2010-12 biennium. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$3,601,232 and \$3,268,316 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the school division reported a liability of \$35,321,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2016 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2017, the school division's proportion was 0.28721% as compared to 0.29649% at June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,531,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2018, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit-School Board (professional)				
		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	2,501,000	
Change in assumptions		515,000		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		1,283,000	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		-		3,280,000	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		3,601,232			
Total	\$	4,116,232	\$	7,064,000	

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$3,601,232 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Con	Component Unit		
	Sc	School Board		
Year Ended June 30	(pr	(professional)		
_				
2019	\$	(2,462,000)		
2020		(1,092,000)		
2021		(1,173,000)		
2022		(1,560,000)		
2023		(262,000)		

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2018

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final
Retirement Rates	retirement from 70 to 75
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
Withdrawal Rates	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (professional)</u> (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2017, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 45,417,520 33,119,545
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 12,297,975
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	72.92%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

				Rate		
	1	% Decrease	Cur	rent Discount	•	1% Increase
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	52,746,000	\$	35,321,000	\$	20,907,000

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the County and School Board administer single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plans provide postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's and School Board's pension plans. The plans do not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

A retiree, eligible for post-retirement medical coverage, is defined as a full-time employee who retires directly from the County or School Board and is eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from VRS. Employees applying for early or regular retirement are eligible to continue participation in the Retiree Health Plans sponsored by the County and School Board. Employees at the County and School Board are allowed to stay on the plan until death of the employee. The employee pays 100% of the required premium.

Plan Membership

At July 1, 2017 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary	Component Unit -
	Government	School Board
Total active employees with coverage	182	649
Total retirees with coverage	2	72
Total	184	721

Contributions

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the County for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$18,000. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$299,000.

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2018

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Total OPEB Liability

The County's and School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2017. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Primary Government:

Inflation	2.50%
	9.20% for fiscal year end 2017, decreasing to 4.10% for fiscal year end 2018, reverting to 7.00% the next year, and then decreasing 0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%.
Salary Increases	2.50% annually
Discount Rate	3.56%

Mortality rates use RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortality Table, with base year 2006, using two-dimensional improvement scale MP-2017.

Component Unit-School Board:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	17.00% for fiscal year end 2017, reverting to 7.50% for fiscal year end 2018, decreasing 0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%.
Salary Increases	2.50% annually
Discount Rate	3.56%

Mortality rates use RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortality Table, with base year 2006, using two-dimensional improvement scale MP-2017.

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is selected from the Municipal GO AA 20-year curve. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.56% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Prima	ry Government	Compor	nent Unit -School Board
	Total	OPEB Liability	Total	OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	1,361,115	\$	5,075,000
Changes for the year:				
Service cost		66,924		181,000
Interest		50,901		182,000
Contributions - employer		(16,967)		(299,000)
Net changes		100,858		64,000
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	1,461,973	\$	5,139,000

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.56%) or one percentage point higher (4.56%) than the current discount rate:

Primary Government:

			Rate		•
1	% Decrease	Current Discount 1% Increas			
	(2.56%)	Ra	ate (3.56%)		(4.56%)
\$	1,620,330	\$	1,461,973	\$	1,318,698

Component Unit-School Board:

			Rate				
1% Decrease Current Discount 1% Increase				% Increase			
	(2.56%)	Rate (3.56%)		Rate (3.56%)			(4.56%)
\$	5,589,000	\$	5,139,000	\$	4,727,000		

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Primary Government:

			Rate		
·-	Healthcare Cost				
	1% Decrease		Trend Rates		1% Increase
	(8.20)% (9.20%)			(10.20%)	
\$	1,271,568	\$	1,461,973	\$	1,689,139

Component Unit-School Board:

	Rate				
	Healthcare Cost				
	1% Decrease Trend Rates 1% Increase				
(16.00)% (17.00%) (18.00%)			(18.00%)		
\$	4,572,000	\$	5,139,000	\$	5,807,000

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County and School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$117,825 and \$363,000, respectively. At June 30, 2018, the County and School Board reported no deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability and related ratios can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance Program upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB.

The specific information for Group Life Insurance Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is set out in the table below:

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM PLAN PROVISIONS

Eligible Employees

The Group Life Insurance Program was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program, including the following employers that do not participate in VRS for retirement:

- · City of Richmond
- City of Portsmouth
- · City of Roanoke
- City of Norfolk
- Roanoke City School Board

Basic group life insurance coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The benefits payable under the Group Life Insurance Program have several components.

- Natural Death Benefit The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled.
- Accidental Death Benefit The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit.
- Other Benefit Provisions In addition to the basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances. These include:
 - Accidental dismemberment benefit
 - Safety belt benefit
 - Repatriation benefit
 - o Felonious assault benefit
 - Accelerated death benefit option

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

Reduction in Benefit Amounts

The benefit amounts provided to members covered under the Group Life Insurance Program are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value.

Minimum Benefit Amount and Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA)

For covered members with at least 30 years of creditable service, there is a minimum benefit payable under the Group Life Insurance Program. The minimum benefit was set at \$8,000 by statute. The amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment and is currently \$8,111.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the Group Life Insurance Program are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the Group Life Insurance Program was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the County were \$36,841 and \$36,388 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit-School Board (non-professional) were \$11,345 and \$11,647 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit-School Board (professional) were \$116,001 and \$117,551 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB

At June 30, 2018, the County reported a liability of \$571,215 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

At June 30, 2018, the Component Unit-School Board (non-professional) reported a liability of \$182,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

At June 30, 2018, the Component Unit-School Board (professional) reported a liability of \$1,844,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2017 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

At June 30, 2017, the County's proportion was 0.04024% as compared to 0.04137% at June 30, 2016.

At June 30, 2017, the Component Unit-School Board (non-professional) proportion was 0.01214% as compared to 0.01248% at June 30, 2016.

At June 30, 2017, the Component Unit-School Board (professional) proportion was 0.12255% as compared to 0.12612% at June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$3,771. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Component-Unit School Board (non-professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Component-Unit School Board (professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$10,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2018, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

		Primary Government				
	•	Deferred Defer		red		
		Outflows	Inflo	WS		
		of Resources	of Reso	urces		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	- :	\$ 12	2,254		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments			21	,680		
Change in assumptions		-	29	,220		
Changes in proportion		-	16	,024		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		36,841				
Total	\$	36,841	\$ \$,178		

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB (Continued)

	Component Unit School Board						
	Nonprofessional				Prof	onal	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	4,000	\$	-	\$	41,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments	-		7,000		-		69,000
Change in assumptions	-		9,000		-		95,000
Changes in proportion	-		5,000		-		52,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	11,345		<u>-</u>		116,001		
Total	\$ 11,345	\$	25,000	\$	116,001	\$	257,000

\$36,841, \$11,345, and \$116,001 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County's, Component-Unit School Board (Non-professional), and Component-Unit School Board (Professional), respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit-School Board (Non-professional)	Component Unit-School Board (Professional)
2019 \$	(16,024) \$	(5,000) \$	(52,000)
2020	(16,024)	(5,000)	(52,000)
2021	(16,024)	(5,000)	(52,000)
2022	(16,024)	(5,000)	(52,000)
2023	(10,369)	(3,000)	(35,000)
Thereafter	(4,713)	(2,000)	(14,000)

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
General state employees	3.5% - 5.35%
Teachers	3.5%-5.95%
SPORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
VaLORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
JRS employees	4.5%
Locality - General employees	3.5%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.5%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Mortality Rates - General State Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set back 1 year, 85% of rates; females set back 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - General State Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 25%

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Mortality Rates - SPORS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2018

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - SPORS Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 85%

Mortality Rates - VaLORS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - VaLORS Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 50% to 35%

Mortality Rates - JRS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set back 1 year, 85% of rates; females set back 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% compounding increase from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2018

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - JRS Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Decreased rates at first retirement eligibility
Withdrawal Rates	No change
Disability Rates	Removed disability rates
Salary Scale	No change

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020		
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75		
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year		
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates		
Salary Scale	No change		
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%		

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Group Life Insurance Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2017, NOL amounts for the Group Life Insurance Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Group Life
		Insurance OPEB
	_	Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	2,942,426
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,437,586
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$_	1,504,840
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		48.86%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*1	Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Note 12-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	19	% Decrease	Current Discount		1% Increase	
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)
Proportionate share of the Group Life Net OPEB Liability:		_		_		
County	\$	738,998	\$	571,215	\$	435,481
Component Unit-School Board (Nonprofessional)	\$	236,000	\$	182,000	\$	139,000
Component Unit-School Board (Professional)	\$	2,385,000	\$	1,844,000	\$	1,405,000

Group Life Insurance Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Group Life Insurance Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The health insurance credit is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

The specific information for the Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is set out in the table below:

TEACHER EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE CREDIT PROGRAM PLAN PROVISIONS

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit.

Eligible employees are enrolled automatically upon employment. They include:

• Full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program provides the following benefits for eligible employees:

- <u>At Retirement</u> For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount.
- <u>Disability Retirement</u> For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either:
 - o \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or
 - \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

Health Insurance Credit Program Notes:

- The monthly Health Insurance Credit benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount.
- Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the health insurance credit as a retiree.

Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 1.23% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program were \$274,110 and \$249,411 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB

At June 30, 2018, the school division reported a liability of \$3,611,000 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2017 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2017, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program was 0.28471% as compared to 0.29647% at June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB expense of \$274,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2018, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	\$	-	\$ 7,000
Change in assumptions		-	37,000
Change in proportion		-	129,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	•	274,110	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$	274,110	\$ 173,000

\$274,110 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 3	0_	
2019	\$	(27,000)
2020		(27,000)
2021		(27,000)
2022		(27,000)
2023		(26,000)
Thereafter		(39,000)

Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teacher employees 3.5%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation*

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2017, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher
		Employee HIC
	_	OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,364,702
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		96,091
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,268,611
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		7.04%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*E	xpected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, all agencies are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Note 13-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate							
	1% Decrease	Curr	ent Discount	1% Increase				
	(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)				
School division's proportionate								
share of the VRS Teacher								
Employee HIC OPEB Plan								
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 4,031,000	\$	3,611,000	\$ 3,255,000				

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 14-Early Retirement Incentive Program:

The Component Unit - School Board administers an early retirement incentive program for School Board employees. Terms of the plan(s) are revised annually by the School Board. The plan allows for the annual payment of a percentage (varies by year retirement is initiated) of the employees' salary for a number of years (varies by year retirement is initiated). The School Board reserves the right to amend or terminate the program. Employees are required to work fifteen days per year to receive their payment. At June 30, 2018 the commitment related to the Early Retirement Incentive Program was \$23,443.

Note 15-Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Unavailable revenue totaling \$22,237,078 is comprised of the following:

Primary Government:

<u>Unavailable Property Tax Revenue</u> - Unavailable revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$3,793,628 at June 30, 2018.

<u>Assessments for Future Periods</u> - Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2018 but levied in the current period totaled \$18,211,728.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u> - Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2018 but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$231,722.

Note 16-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

Primary Government:

	В	eginning alance, restated	lı	ncreases	De	ecreases		Ending Salance
Governmental Activities								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	664,940	\$	-	\$	-	\$	664,940
Construction in progress	1	7,549,314			(17	7,549,314)		-
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 1	8,214,254	\$	-	\$(1	7,549,314)	\$	664,940
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Infrastructure	\$	56,660	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,660
Buildings and improvements	5	3,609,084	1	17,598,726		-	7	1,207,810
Machinery and equipment	1	0,019,925		426,009		(82,861)	1	0,363,073
Total capital assets being depreciated		3,685,669	\$ ^	18,024,735	\$	(82,861)		1,627,543
,								
Accumulated depreciation:								
Infrastructure	\$	(22,961)	\$	(1,700)	\$	-	\$	(24,661)
Buildings and improvements	(2	2,583,311)		(2,004,492)		-	(2	4,587,803)
Machinery and equipment		6,787,677)		(777,953)		82,861		7,482,769)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	9,393,949)	Ś	(2,784,145)	\$	82,861		2,095,233)
				() -) -)			- 1 (-	, , ,
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 3	4,291,720	Ś 1	15,240,590	\$	-	\$ 4	9,532,310
		,,. = •		-,,			<u> </u>	,,,
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 5	2,505,974	\$ ^	15,240,590	\$(1	7,549,314)	\$ 5	0,197,250

Note 16-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

		Beginning						
	Balance,					Ending		
		as restated		Increases	Decreases		Balance	
Business-type Activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	44,831	\$	-	\$ -	\$	44,831	
Construction in progress		1,882,194		2,804,324	(4,587,865)		98,653	
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	1,927,025	\$	2,804,324	\$ (4,587,865)	\$	143,484	
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Utility system	\$	47,237,682	\$	4,587,865	\$ -	\$	51,825,547	
Machinery and equipment		645,541		53,100	-		698,641	
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	47,883,223	\$	4,640,965	\$ -	\$	52,524,188	
Accumulated depreciation:								
Utility system	\$	(23,934,004)	\$	(1,381,180)	\$ -	\$	(25, 315, 184)	
Machinery and equipment		(607,928)		(16,258)	-		(624,186)	
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(24,541,932)	\$	(1,397,438)	\$ -	\$	(25,939,370)	
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	23,341,291	\$	3,243,527	\$ 	\$	26,584,818	
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	25,268,316	\$	6,047,851	\$ (4,587,865)	\$	26,728,302	

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 155,161
Judicial administration	531,616
Public safety	571,298
Public works	74,536
Health and welfare	29,139
Education	1,381,188
Parks, recreation, and culture	41,207
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 2,784,145
Business-type activities: Water and sewer	\$ 1,397,438

Note 16-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

	Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases			Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$	844,463	\$		\$		\$	844,463
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	17,600,697	\$	425,931	\$	-	\$	18,026,628
Machinery and equipment		8,325,132		520,377		(119,358)		8,726,151
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	25,925,829	\$	946,308	\$	(119,358)	\$	26,752,779
Accumulated depreciation:							_	
Buildings and improvements	\$	(12,150,941)	\$	(478,371)	\$	-	\$	(12,629,312)
Machinery and equipment		(5,789,795)		(584,838)		119,358		(6,255,275)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(17,940,736)	\$	(1,063,209)	\$	119,358	\$	(18,884,587)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	7,985,093	\$	(116,901)	\$		\$	7,868,192
School Board capital assets, net	\$	8,829,556	\$	(116,901)	\$	-	\$	8,712,655
Discretely Presented Component Unit - EDA:								
		Beginning						Ending
	Balance		Increases		Decreases		Balance	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					-		-	
Land	\$	4,823,062	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,823,062
					-		-	

Note 17-Investment in the Smyth-Washington Industrial Facilities Authority (SWIFA):

The County entered into a joint venture with Washington County, Virginia for the development of a regional industrial park. Terms of the agreement stipulate that proceeds from the sale of lots in the park share be distributed equally to Washington and Smyth County. As such, the County has recorded an investment in SWIFA on the statement of net position that represents ½ of the current carrying costs of lots in the Highlands Business Park.

Note 18-Risk Management:

The County and its component unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property, and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, or depletion of all available funds and/or excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The component unit School Board participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The School Board pays the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, and depletion of all available funds and/or excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 19-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Uniform Guidance. Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 20-Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

	Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:	_	
	John Graham, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	425,000
	Tom Burkett, Treasurer		500,000
	Jeff Richardson, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
	Chip Shuler, Sheriff		30,000
	All constitutional officers' employees: blanket bond		50,000
	Virginia Association of Counties Group		
	Self Insurance Risk Pool	_	
	Public Officials Liability - Limit	\$	2,000,000
	Defense Cost Limit		100,000
	Virginia Liability Risk Management Program	_	
	Social Services Employees	\$	1,000,000
Component	: Unit - School Board:		
	Virginia Association of Counties Group		
	Self Insurance Risk Pool	_	
	School Leaders	\$	5,000,000

Note 21-Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure. The County closed the landfill in 1995, however, certain monitoring functions will be continued at the landfill for a period of up to 30 years. \$319,483 was reported as landfill closure and post-closure care liability at June 30, 2018. This amount is based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post-closure in 2018. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

Federal and State regulations require owners of municipal solid waste landfills to demonstrate financial responsibility for closure care, post closure care, and corrective costs arising from the operations of such facilities. The County qualifies to use the State Department of Environmental Quality's financial assurance test in order to demonstrate financial responsibility.

Note 22-Operating Lease:

In January 1995, the County entered into a lease agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia ("State") to lease the building holding primarily all county offices including the School Board. The lease has a term of 25 years ending December 2019, at which time the use of the building reverts back to the State. Annual rent for the 25 year rental period is \$1. There are no other annual payments required. All maintenance and repairs are the responsibility of the County.

Note 23-Arbitrage Rebate Compliance:

As of June 30, 2018 and for the year then ended, the County was not liable for any amounts due under current rules governing arbitrage earnings.

Note 24-Commitments and Contingencies:

The County was involved in major construction projects during the fiscal year as presented below, along with the anticipated funding source.

	Contract Amount					
	Outstanding at					
<u>Project</u>	Cont	tract Amount	<u>June</u>	30, 2018	Funding Source	
Mendon Pipeline-Adwolfe Sewer Extension-Phase I	\$	3,046,303	\$	50,599	Federal Funds	
King General Contractors-Adwolfe Sewer Extension-Phase I		935,566		68,539	Federal Funds	
Hurt & Proffitt Incorporated-Back of Dragon		85,550		6,440	Local Funds	

The County and a local Town entered into an agreement in August 1990 to purchase up to 60,000 gallons of water per day at a rate of \$1.95 per 1,000 gallons (subject to increase with residential rates). The current rate is \$2.11 per 1,000 gallons. The initial term of the agreement was five years with seven successive five-year periods at mutual agreement between the Town and the County. The County is currently in the fifth renewal period.

The County entered into an agreement with a certain entity to purchase water at an initial rate of \$3.60 per 1,000 gallons for the year ended September 30, 2017 with rates increasing 5% annually. The agreement has an initial five year term with the option to renew for four successive five-year periods.

The County entered into an agreement with a certain Town to purchase up to 256,000 gallons of water per day at a rate of \$20.50 for first 5,000 gallons; a rate of \$3.51/1,000 gallons for the next 495,000 gallons; and a rate of \$2.81/1,000 gallons for anything over 500,000 gallons. This agreement is subject to increases in the Town's commercial rate up to 2% annually. The initial term of the agreement was five years with fifteen successive three-year periods at mutual agreement between the Town and the County. As of July 1, 2017, a new agreement has been signed that establishes a rate of \$3.80 per 1,000 gallons with the rate subject to increases to the Town's rates charged to its customers. The new agreement has an initial five year term.

Note 24-Commitments and Contingencies: (Continued)

The County and a certain Town entered into a water purchase agreement in July 2016 for the purchase of a minimum of 21 million gallons of water annually at a rate of \$5.00 per 1,000 gallons. In the event that the Town must purchase water back from the County, the rate is the same. The initial term of the agreement is seven years, from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2023 and is renewable for intervals of three successive years at the mutual option of the County and the Town. The rate shall remain constant for the first seven year term and will increase or decrease in a percentage equal to the increase or decrease of the Town's residential rates.

Note 25-Intergovenmental Agreements:

Mountain Empire Regional Wastewater Facility

In 1990, the County entered into an agreement with the Town of Marion for joint utilization of the Mountain Empire Regional Wastewater Facility. The Town of Marion owns and operates the facility in which the County is entitled to 17.65% of the wastewater treatment capacity and pays a monthly user charge determined by the Town of Marion consisting of an allocation of operating and maintenance costs, funding of replacement reserves, and overruns from the previous year less revenue derived from treatment of wastewater.

The user charge is determined monthly. The initial agreement ends August 2030; however, the agreement may be renewed for an additional 40 year period. During fiscal year 2018, the County remitted a total of \$190,889 to the Town of Marion. As part of the agreement, the Town of Marion bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County within 30 days.

Chilhowie-Smyth Wastewater Treatment Plant

In 1997, the County entered into an agreement with the Town of Chilhowie for joint utilization of the capacity of the Chilhowie/Smyth Wastewater Treatment Plant. The Town of Chilhowie owns and operates the facility in which the County is entitled to 25% of the wastewater treatment capacity and pays a monthly user charge determined by the Town of Chilhowie consisting of an allocation of debt service, operating and maintenance costs, funding of replacement reserve, and overruns from the previous year's income or loss derived from the treatment of wastewater. The user charge is determined each month based on a percentage of plant flow. The term of the agreement ends July 2037 and is renewable for an additional 40-year period. During fiscal year 2018, the County remitted a total of \$171,763 to the Town of Chilhowie. As part of the agreement, the Town of Chilhowie bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County within 30 days.

Note 25-Intergovenmental Agreements: (Continued)

Saltville-Smyth Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility

In 2001, the Town of Saltville and the County entered into an agreement to construct and operate the Saltville/Smyth Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility. The facility is owned and operated by the Town of Saltville. The County's capacity in the facility is 40% and it is to pay a monthly user charge based on actual user flow consisting of operating and maintenance costs which are to be determined by the Town of Saltville monthly.

The term of agreement ends March 2041 and is renewable for a term of 40 years. During the fiscal year 2018, the County remitted a total of \$16,239 to the Town of Saltville in user charges. As part of the agreement, the Town of Saltville bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County each quarter.

Note 26-Litigation:

At June 30, 2018, there were no matters of litigation involving the County which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable.

Note 27-Restricted and Committed Funds and Restricted Net Position:

				Component Unit			
Governmental Activities/Funds:	General Fund			School Fund			
Restricted:							
E-911	\$	202,744	\$	-			
Courthouse construction		820,160		-			
Public Safety		361,151		-			
Courthouse security		56,777		-			
E-summons program		39,334		-			
Cafeteria Program		-		627,538			
Total restricted balances	\$	1,480,166	\$	627,538			
Governmental Funds: Committed funds:							
Animal Control	\$	13,624	\$	-			
Public Safety		931,425		-			
Total committed funds	\$	945,049	\$	-			

Note 28-Adoption of Accounting Principles:

The County implemented the financial reporting provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This Statement establishes standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures related to postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about OPEB are also addressed. The requirements of this Statement will improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for OPEB. In addition, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This Statement addresses practice issues identified during implementation and application of certain GASB statements for a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits (OPEB)). The implementation of these Statements and the correction of a water and sewer fund error resulted in the restatement in Note 29.

Note 29-Restatement of Beginning Balances:

		Fund-based	Stater	ments	Entity-wide Statements					
			Wat	Water and Sewer Governmental			Con	nponent Unit -		
	General Fund		Fund		Fund			Activities	S	chool Board
Beginning balance, as presiously stated	\$	9,430,659	\$	13,598,660	\$	14,595,126	\$	(32, 335, 742)		
Reclassify Adwolfe Sewer Fund		567,519		10,000		(10,000)		-		
Capital asset adjustment		-		-		(109,546)		-		
GASB 75 Implementation		-		(27,681)		(1, 197, 489)		(9,754,391)		
Beginning balance, as restated	\$	9,998,178	\$	13,580,979	\$	13,278,091	\$	(42,090,133)		

Note 30-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2018

Note 30-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 87, Leases, increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements, clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. It defines debt for purposes of disclosure in notes to financial statements as a liability that arises from a contractual obligation to pay cash (or other assets that may be used in lieu of cash) in one or more payments to settle an amount that is fixed at the date the contractual obligation is established. The Statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. For notes to financial statements related to debt, it requires that existing and additional information be provided for direct borrowings and direct placements of debt separately from other debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, enhances the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5-22 of Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



County of Smyth, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts				_		Variance with Final Budget -		
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual Amounts	•	Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES									
General property taxes	\$	16,382,500	\$	16,289,650	\$	17,124,424	\$	834,774	
Other local taxes		3,419,500		3,419,500		3,529,183		109,683	
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		109,328		83,328		129,113		45,785	
Fines and forfeitures		1,134,231		1,134,231		928,528		(205,703)	
Revenue from the use of money and property		198,204		182,204		269,998		87,794	
Charges for services		1,234,976		1,240,976		1,060,644		(180,332)	
Miscellaneous		208,825		208,825		258,209		49,384	
Recovered costs		461,789		751,252		848,829		97,577	
Intergovernmental	_	10,755,855		11,056,419		11,376,635		320,216	
Total revenues	<u> </u>	33,905,208	\$	34,366,385	\$	35,525,563	\$	1,159,178	
EXPENDITURES									
General government administration:									
Board of supervisors	\$	551,563	\$	844,722	\$	769,566	\$	75,156	
County administrator	ب	443,234	ب	443,234	ڔ	476,516	ڔ	(33,282)	
Legal department		75,000		75,000		34,766		40,234	
Commissioner of revenue		294,501		294,501		291,251		3,250	
Treasurer		382,903		382,903		396,325		(13,422)	
Management information systems		447,747		447,747		445,286		2,461	
Electoral board/registrar		238,997		238,997		224,233		14,764	
Total general government administration	\$	2,433,945	\$	2,727,104	\$	2,637,943	\$	89,161	
•									
Judicial administration:									
Circuit court	\$	82,236	\$	395	\$	121,557	\$	(121,162)	
General district court		7,405		7,405		5,861		1,544	
Juvenile and domestic court		247,868		247,868		246,203		1,665	
Clerk of the circuit court		554,209		544,659		545,554		(895)	
Law library		1,000		1,000				1,000	
Victim witness assistance program		101,375		101,375		93,511		7,864	
Commonwealth's attorney		834,451		829,451	_	671,290		158,161	
Total judicial administration	\$	1,828,544	\$	1,732,153	\$	1,683,976	\$	48,177	
Public safety:									
Sheriff	Ś	3,015,169	\$	3,088,314	Ś	2,948,169	\$	140,145	
Central dispatch	ڔ	2,800	٠	2,800	ڔ	3,029	ب	(229)	
Volunteer fire department		261,267		261,267		261,267		(227)	
Ambulance and rescue service		148,455		148,455		143,729		4,726	
Sheriff - jail		2,802,833		2,677,533		2,928,133		(250,600)	
Building inspections		329,305		329,305		274,697		54,608	
Animal control		490,621		490,621		441,650		48,971	
Medical examiner		500		500		440		60	
Emergency services - civil defense		22,669		22,669		14,936		7,733	
- 3,		-,,		,,		.,		- ,	

County of Smyth, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts				_	A - 1 1	Variance with Final Budget -		
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual Amounts	<u>!</u>	Positive (<u>Negative)</u>	
EXPENDITURES (Continued)									
Public safety: (Continued)	ć	405.040	,	405.040	ć	4/4 400	÷	24.447	
County E-911	\$	485,949	\$	485,949	\$	461,482	\$	24,467	
Forestry E-911 wireless		8,000 113,760		8,000 83,760		7,951 137,093		49 (53,333)	
Asset forfeiture		11,250		11,250		44,202		(32,952)	
Police activity		875,716		875,716		858,814		16,902	
Special investigation		4,134		4,134		-		4,134	
Sheriff federal drug asset		25,000		25,000		_		25,000	
E-summons		60,000		60,000		46,550		13,450	
Commonwealth Attorney asset forfeiture		210,000		210,000		98,203		111,797	
Courthouse security		143,690		143,690		144,624		(934)	
Total public safety	\$	9,011,118	\$	8,928,963	\$	8,814,969	\$	113,994	
Public works:		05.000		05.000		05.000			
Rye Valley water company	\$	25,922	\$	25,922	\$		\$	-	
Refuse collection and disposal		1,458,180		1,457,530		1,408,605		48,925	
Convenience stations Courthouse maintenance		298,285 188,854		298,285 193,596		291,716 133,815		6,569 59,781	
Health department building		67,791		66,791		63,608		3,183	
County office building		266,279		262,537		267,279		(4,742)	
Total public works	\$	2,305,311	Ś	2,304,661	Ś	2,190,945	Ś	113,716	
		_,			<u> </u>	_,,,,,,,,		,	
Health and welfare:									
Supplement of local health department	\$	441,023	\$	441,023	\$	441,023	\$	-	
Mental health contribution		166,022		166,022		166,022		-	
Board members		4,200		4,200		2,400		1,800	
Welfare administration and programs		4,761,144		4,761,144		4,762,773		(1,629)	
Comprehensive services act		708,041		309,340		1,322,745		(1,013,405)	
Other welfare programs Total health and welfare		201,336	,	201,336	,	332,264		(130,928)	
Total health and wellare	<u>\$</u>	6,281,766	Ş	5,883,065	\$	7,027,227	Ş	(1,144,162)	
Education:									
Contribution to Community Colleges	\$	55,314	\$	55,314	\$	55,314	Ś	_	
Contribution to County School Board	•	10,021,035	•	9,931,035	•	7,929,371	•	2,001,664	
Total education	\$	10,076,349	\$	9,986,349	\$	7,984,685	\$	2,001,664	
Parks, recreation, and cultural:	,								
Recreation	\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$	-	
Tourism		35,555		35,555		43,090		(7,535)	
Library administration		700,000	Ċ	700,000	Ċ	700,000	Ċ	(7 [35)	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	764,555	\$	764,555	\$	772,090	\$	(7,535)	

County of Smyth, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>		(Negative)	
EXPENDITURES (Continued) Community development:	•	4 000		4 000		2.740	_	2 404
Planning commission Community and economic development Industrial Development Authorities Extension office	\$	6,900 166,533 198,928 90,640	\$	6,900 166,533 198,928 90,640	\$	3,719 88,362 77,600 89,092	\$	3,181 78,171 121,328 1,548
Total community development	\$	463,001	\$	463,001	\$	258,773	\$	204,228
Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Total debt service	\$	1,124,116 - 1,124,116	\$	1,124,766 - 1,124,766	\$	2,010,009 1,801,007 3,811,016	\$	(885,243) (1,801,007) (2,686,250)
Total expenditures	\$	34,288,705	\$	33,914,617	\$	35,181,624	\$	(1,267,007)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(383,497)	\$	451,768	\$	343,939	\$	(107,829)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	\$	111,498	\$	111,498	\$	161,140	\$	49,642
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning, as restated	\$	(271,999) 271,999	\$	563,266 (563,266)	\$	505,079 9,998,178	\$	(58,187) 10,561,444
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	-	\$	10,503,257	Ş	10,503,257

Note 1: GAAP serves as the budgetary basis of accounting

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2018

Date (1)	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (NPLA) (2)	Proportionate Share of the NPLA (3)	Covered Payroll (4)	Proportionate Share of the NPLA as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability (Asset) (6)
Primary G	overnment - County	Retirement Plan			
2017	94.2695%		\$ 6,922,002	49.08%	91.50%
2016	92.9804%	6,537,997	6,875,983	95.08%	83.43%
2015	92.4828%	6,154,322	6,849,722	89.85%	84.22%
2014	92.4828%	5,821,546	6,957,845	83.67%	84.65%
Componer	nt Unit School Board	(professional)			
2017	0.2872%	\$ 35,321,000	\$ 22,470,905	157.19%	68.28%
2016	0.2965%	41,550,000	22,605,674	183.80%	68.28%
2015	0.3097%	38,983,000	23,023,786	169.32%	70.68%
2014	0.3233%	39,071,000	23,643,816	165.25%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit-School Board (nonprofessional) For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2018

	 2017	2016	 2015	2014
Total pension liability	 			
Service cost	\$ 235,070	\$ 250,631	\$ 266,352	\$ 269,417
Interest	877,621	869,360	858,200	829,370
Differences between expected and actual experience	(191,498)	(191,576)	(206,989)	-
Changes in assumptions	(2,989)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(799,816)	(820,987)	(695,293)	(678,546)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 118,388	\$ 107,428	\$ 222,270	\$ 420,241
Total pension liability - beginning	12,937,349	12,829,921	12,607,651	12,187,410
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 13,055,737	\$ 12,937,349	\$ 12,829,921	\$ 12,607,651
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$ 211,195	\$ 249,040	\$ 261,267	\$ 259,497
Contributions - employee	116,397	108,352	114,873	121,131
Net investment income	1,284,634	184,071	491,896	1,505,249
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(799,816)	(820,987)	(695,293)	(678,546)
Administrative expense	(7,718)	(7,019)	(6,949)	(8,292)
Other	(1,132)	(79)	(103)	79
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 803,560	\$ (286,622)	\$ 165,691	\$ 1,199,118
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	10,777,062	11,063,684	10,897,993	9,698,875
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 11,580,622	\$ 10,777,062	\$ 11,063,684	\$ 10,897,993
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 1,475,115	\$ 2,160,287	\$ 1,766,237	\$ 1,709,658
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total				
pension liability	88.70%	83.30%	86.23%	86.44%
Covered payroll	\$ 2,163,422	\$ 2,208,654	\$ 2,297,419	\$ 2,393,110
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	68.18%	97.81%	76.88%	71.44%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension Plans For the Years Ended June 30, 2009 through June 30, 2018

		Contractually Required Contribution		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
Date		(1)		(2)		(3)	_	(4)	(5)
Primary	Gov	vernment							
2018	\$	693,662	\$	693,662	\$	-	\$	6,922,774	10.02%
2017		694,789		694,789		-		6,922,002	10.04%
2016		891,693		891,693		-		6,875,983	12.97%
2015		885,099		885,099		-		6,849,722	12.92%
2014		897,067		897,067		-		6,840,025	13.11%
Compone	ent	Unit School Boa	ard	(nonprofessiona	ıl)				
2018	\$	208,889	\$	208,889	\$	-	\$	2,156,076	9.69%
2017		211,186		211,186		-		2,163,422	9.76%
2016		249,040		249,040		-		2,208,654	11.28%
2015		261,267		261,267		-		2,297,419	11.37%
2014		259,497		259,497		-		2,393,110	10.84%
2013		272,884		272,884		-		2,512,741	10.86%
2012		172,531		172,531		-		2,540,961	6.79%
2011		170,753		170,753		-		2,514,769	6.79%
2010		174,576		174,576		-		2,548,556	6.85%
2009		174,531		174,531		-		2,547,894	6.85%
Compone	ent	Unit School Boa	ard	(professional)					
2018	\$	3,601,232	\$	3,601,232	\$	-	\$	22,285,300	16.16%
2017		3,268,316		3,268,316		-		22,470,905	14.54%
2016		3,165,416		3,165,416		-		22,605,674	14.00%
2015		3,339,265		3,339,265		-		23,023,786	14.50%
2014		2,756,869		2,756,869		-		23,643,816	11.66%
2013		2,764,017		2,764,017		-		23,705,120	11.66%
2012		1,490,705		1,490,705		-		23,549,841	6.33%
2011		928,707		928,707		-		23,631,221	3.93%
2010		1,791,916		1,791,916		-		20,339,566	8.81%
2009		2,271,552		2,271,552		-		25,783,794	8.81%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2015, the County information reported in the County's report included participants that are not included in the County's report. Therefore, no additional data is currently available for the County. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. The 2014 valuation includes Hybrid Retirement Plan members for the first time. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. Because this is a fairly new benefit and the number of participants was relatively small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2017 is not material.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

o Hazardous Buty.	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

. (
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)
Primary Gov		ć 4.44.0 7 2	ć (000 000	24.420/
2018	94.26%	\$ 1,461,973	\$ 6,922,002	21.12%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit-School Board Healthcare OPEB Plan

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	 2018
Total OPEB liability	
Service cost	\$ 181,000
Interest	182,000
Contributions	(299,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 64,000
Total OPEB liability - beginning	5,075,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 5,139,000
Covered-employee payroll	\$ N/A
School's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	N/A

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Valuation Date: 7/1/2017 Measurement Date: 7/1/2017

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.56%
Inflation	2.50% per year
Healthcare Trend Rate	9.20% for fiscal ear end 2017, decreasing 4.10% for fiscal year 2018, reverting to 7.00% the next year, and then decreasing 0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	2.50%
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortaility Table, with base year 2006, using two dimensional improvement scale MP-2017.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	ı — -	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Gove 2017	ernment 0.03793%	\$ 571,215	\$	6,922,002	8.25%	48.86%
Component l	Unit-School Board (Nor	n-Professional)				
2017	0.01214%	\$ 182,000	\$	2,163,422	8.41%	48.86%
•	Unit-School Board (Pro					
2017	0.12255%	\$ 1,844,000	\$	22,470,905	8.21%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2018

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)	-	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	. <u>-</u>	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary	Gov	ernment							
2018	\$	36,841	\$	36,841	\$	-	\$	6,922,774	0.53%
2017		36,388		36,388		-		6,922,002	0.53%
Compone	ent I	Unit-School Bo	ard	(Nonprofessiona	I)				
2018	\$	11,345	\$	11,345	\$	-	\$	2,156,076	0.53%
2017		11,647		11,647		-		2,163,422	0.54%
Compone	ent l	Unit-School Bo	ard	(Professional)					
2018	\$	116,001	\$	116,001	\$	-	\$	22,285,300	0.52%
2017		117,551		117,551		-		22,470,905	0.52%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

General State Employees

oneral state Employees	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 25%

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

SPORS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 85%

VaLORS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
	service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 50% to 35%

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

JRS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Decreased rates at first retirement eligibility
Withdrawal Rates	No change
Disability Rates	Removed disability rates
Salary Scale	No change

Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Employer's		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB	
Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2017	0.28471%	\$ 3,611,000	\$ 22,470,905	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2018

<u>Date</u> Compone	Contractually Required Contribution (1) nt Unit-School B	า 	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2) d (Professional)	. <u>-</u>	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2018 2017	\$ 274,110 249,411		274,110 249,411	\$	-	\$	22,285,300 22,470,905	1.23% 1.11%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Component Unit-School Board (Professional):

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
	from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change



County of Smyth, Virginia Combining Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

Nater Sewer Fund	June 30, 201	8						
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents			Water		Sewer			
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents \$ 3,307 \$ 1,897 \$ 5,204 Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles 195,512 112,108 307,620 Due from other governmental units 62,700 33,938 98,653 Total current assets: Total current assets: Capital assets: 28,493 16,338 5 1,825,547 Machinery and equipment 444,031 254,610 98,641 Construction in progres 62,700 35,953 98,653 Accumulated depreciation (16,486,133) 9,453,237 (25,939,370) Total capital assets 5 16,987,550 5 740,752 5 26,728,302 Total capital assets 5 16,987,550 5 9,740,752 5 26,728,302 Accomulated depreciation (16,486,133) 9,453,237 (25,939,370) Total capital assets 5 16,987,550 5 9,740,752 5 26,728,302 Total capital assets 5 15,991 8,653 5 23,744 OpEE related items 5 15,091 8,653 5 23,744 OpEE related items 5 15,099			<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>	
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents \$ 3,307 \$ 1,897 \$ 5,204 Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles 195,512 112,108 307,620 Due from other governmental units 62,700 33,935 98,653 Total current assets: Section 19 149,958 411,477 Noncurrent assets: Section 19 18,887,088 51,825,547 Land \$ 28,493 18,887,088 51,825,547 Machinery and equipment 444,031 254,610 98,641 Construction in progres 62,700 35,953 98,653 Accumulated depreciation (16,486,133) 9,453,237 (25,939,370) Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 7,407,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total defered attems \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEE related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEE related items								
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 3,307 \$ 1,897 \$ 5,204 Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles 195,512 \$ 11,2108 307,620 Due from other governmental units 62,700 35,953 98,653 Total current assets \$ 261,519 \$ 149,958 \$ 411,477 Noncurrent assets: \$ 28,493 \$ 16,338 \$ 44,831 Utility plant in service 32,938,459 18,887,088 51,525,547 Machinery and equipment 444,031 254,610 698,641 Construction in progress 62,700 35,953 9,8653 Accumulated depreciation (16,987,550) \$ 7,40,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 22,745	ASSETS							
Due from other governmental units	Current assets:							
Due from other governmental units	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,307	\$	1,897	\$	5,204	
Noncurrent assets: September Septemb	Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		195,512		112,108		307,620	
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Land	Due from other governmental units		62,700		35,953		98,653	
Capital assets: Capital assets: Capital Land \$ 28,493 \$ 16,338 \$ 44,81 Utility plant in service 32,938,459 18,887,088 51,825,547 Machinery and equipment 444,031 254,610 698,641 Construction in progress 62,700 35,933 98,653 Accumulated depreciation (16,486,133) (9,453,237) (25,939,370) Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total noncurrent assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 15,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 15,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total deferred dufflows of resources \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Current Liabilities: \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Cursent p	Total current assets	\$	261,519	\$	149,958	\$	411,477	
Capital assets: Capital assets: Capital Land \$ 28,493 \$ 16,338 \$ 44,81 Utility plant in service 32,938,459 18,887,088 51,825,547 Machinery and equipment 444,031 254,610 698,641 Construction in progress 62,700 35,933 98,653 Accumulated depreciation (16,486,133) (9,453,237) (25,939,370) Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total noncurrent assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 15,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 15,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total deferred dufflows of resources \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Current Liabilities: \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Cursent p	N							
Land								
Utility plant in service 32,938,459 18,887,088 51,825,547 Machinery and equipment 444,031 254,610 698,641 Construction in progress 62,700 35,953 98,653 Accumulated depreciation (16,486,133) (9,453,237) (25,939,370) Total capital assets 516,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total annocurrent assets 516,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets 517,249,069 \$ 9,800,710 \$ 27,139,779 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items 5 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items 5 15,099 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items 5 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 LIABILITIES Customers deposits \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers deposits \$ 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable \$ 1,743 \$ 11,695 \$ 279,058 Customers deposits \$ 1,243 \$ 10,201 \$ 1,449	•							
Machinery and equipment 444,031 254,610 698,641 Construction in progress 62,700 33,953 98,653 Accumulated depreciation (16,486,133) (9,453,237) (25,939,370) Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total noncurrent assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 15,091,989,710 \$ 27,139,779 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 224,559 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Accounts payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Accounts payable outrent portion \$ 1,243 713 1,956 Accounts payable outrent portion \$ 19,451 11,153 30,604 Compensated absences outrent portion \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718		\$	•	\$		Ş	•	
Construction in progress 62,700 35,953 98,653 Accumulated depreciation (16,486,133) (9,453,237) (25,939,370) Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total noncurrent assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,749 Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 LIABILITIES \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers deposits \$ 1,243 713 1,956 Customers deposits \$ 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers deposits \$ 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable \$ 1,743 713 1,956 Customers deposits \$ 1,851 \$ 201,371 552,556 <								
Accumulated depreciation (16,486,133) (9,453,237) (25,939,370) Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total noncurrent assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 17,249,069 \$ 9,890,710 \$ 27,139,779 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 Total deferred outflows of resources Current liabilities: Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits \$ 1,243 7713 \$ 1,956 Accounts interest payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits \$ 1,243 7713 \$ 1,956 Accounts payable - current portion \$ 351,485 201,371 \$ 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 30,975 \$ 935,622 Noncurrent liabilities								
Total capital assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total noncurrent assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 17,249,069 \$ 9,890,710 \$ 27,139,779 Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items 518 297 815 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 LIABILITIES \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits \$ 1,243 713 \$ 1,956 Accounts payable \$ 1,243 713 \$ 1,956 Customers' deposits \$ 1,243 713 \$ 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 6,843 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable in et of current portion \$ 6,843 \$ 3,901,590 \$ 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,303,548 Total non								
Total noncurrent assets \$ 16,987,550 \$ 9,740,752 \$ 26,728,302 Total assets \$ 17,249,069 \$ 9,890,710 \$ 27,139,779 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accounts payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accounts payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accounts payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accounts payable \$ 1,434 713 1,956 <td col<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Total assets \$ 17,249,069 \$ 9,890,710 \$ 27,139,779	Total capital assets	\$				\$		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items 518 297 815 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 340,975 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 5 6,947,064 3,983,484 10,201 DEFERRED liabilities \$ 6,947,064 3,393,484 10,930,548 Total current liabilities \$ 6,947,064 3,393,484 10,	Total noncurrent assets	\$				\$		
Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items 518 297 815 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net DPEB liabilities \$ 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 8 53,38 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$	Total assets	\$	17,249,069	\$	9,890,710	\$	27,139,779	
Pension related items \$ 15,091 \$ 8,653 \$ 23,744 OPEB related items 518 297 815 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net DPEB liabilities \$ 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 8 53,38 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$								
OPEB related items 518 297 815 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 15,609 \$ 8,950 \$ 24,559 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total ilabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 15,609	Pension related items	\$	•	\$		\$	23,744	
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities: \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred								
Current liabilities: S 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities: \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 6,182 \$	Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	15,609	\$	8,950	\$	24,559	
Current liabilities: S 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities: \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 6,182 \$	LIARILITIES							
Accounts payable \$ 177,359 \$ 101,699 \$ 279,058 Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 6,842,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 1,986 1,139								
Customers' deposits 1,243 713 1,956 Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$594,648 \$340,975 \$935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$\$\$594,648 \$3,718 \$10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$6,843 \$3,718 \$10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities \$50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability \$5,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liabilities \$6,947,064 \$3,983,484 \$10,930,548 Total liabilities \$7,541,712 \$4,324,459 \$11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$59,196 \$33,943 \$93,139 OPEB related items \$59,196 \$33,943 \$93,139 OPEB related items \$1,986 1,139		¢	177 350	¢	101 699	¢	279 058	
Accrued interest payable 45,410 26,039 71,449 Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total cliabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION \$ 9,832,121		ڔ		ڔ	•	ڔ		
Compensated absences - current portion 19,451 11,153 30,604 Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			•					
Bonds payable - current portion 351,185 201,371 552,556 Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336)			•					
Total current liabilities \$ 594,648 \$ 340,975 \$ 935,623 Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)								
Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences - net of current portion Bonds payable - net of current portion Net OPEB liabilities Net pension liability Solution Sol		<u> </u>		Ċ		Ċ		
Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)	Total current liabilities	<u> </u>	394,040	<u> </u>	340,973	Ş	933,023	
Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 6,483 \$ 3,718 \$ 10,201 Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)	Noncurrent liabilities:							
Bonds payable - net of current portion 6,804,245 3,901,590 10,705,835 Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)		Ś	6,483	Ś	3,718	Ś	10,201	
Net OPEB liabilities 50,998 29,242 80,240 Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)		•	,	•	•	•		
Net pension liability 85,338 48,934 134,272 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)	AL CORED IN LABOR				00.040		00.040	
Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 6,947,064 \$ 3,983,484 \$ 10,930,548 Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)					•			
Total liabilities \$ 7,541,712 \$ 4,324,459 \$ 11,866,171 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 1,986 \$ 1,139 \$ 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) \$ (170,336) \$ (97,672) \$ (268,008)		5		Ś		ς		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items \$ 1,986 \$ 1,139 \$ 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) \$ (170,336) \$ (97,672) \$ (268,008)		5						
Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)			7,0,7 .=		.,02.,	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Pension related items \$ 59,196 \$ 33,943 \$ 93,139 OPEB related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
OPEB related items 1,986 1,139 3,125 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)		Ś	59,196	Ś	33.943	Ś	93,139	
Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 61,182 \$ 35,082 \$ 96,264 NET POSITION \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)		•		•	,	•		
Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)		\$		\$		\$		
Net investment in capital assets \$ 9,832,121 \$ 5,637,790 \$ 15,469,911 Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	•		•	
Unrestricted (deficit) (170,336) (97,672) (268,008)								
		\$		•		\$		
Total net position \$ 9,661,785 \$ 5,540,118 \$ 15,201,903								
	Total net position	\$	9,661,785	\$	5,540,118	\$	15,201,903	

Note: Information presented herein has been allocated based on a percentage of revenues for services.

County of Smyth, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Water Sewer Fund Fund			Total		
OPERATING REVENUES						
Charges for services:			_			
Water revenues	\$	1,364,778	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	1,364,778
Sewer revenues				782,571		782,571
Connection fees		7,627		4,373		12,000
Penalties		8,027		4,603		12,630
Service charges		12,013		6,888		18,901
Application fees		1,605		920		2,525
Miscellaneous		1,263		724		1,987
Total operating revenues	\$	1,395,313	\$	800,079	\$	2,195,392
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Personnel services	\$	262,323	\$	150,418	\$	412,741
Water purchases		229,150		131,396		360,546
Water and wastewater service		247,846		142,116		389,962
Automotive expenses		11,979		6,869		18,848
Office supplies		1,626		933		2,559
Uniforms		1,537		882		2,419
Utilities		35,131		20,144		55,275
Permits		3,446		1,976		5,422
Postage		7,694		4,411		12,105
Telephone		3,853		2,210		6,063
Maintenance supplies		20,834		11,947		32,781
Repair and maintenance		16,732		9,595		26,327
County funded projects		17,259		9,896		27,155
Miscellaneous		967		555		1,522
Depreciation Table analytics avanage	Ċ	888,161	_	509,277	_	1,397,438
Total operating expenses	<u>\$</u>	1,748,538	Ş	1,002,625	\$	2,751,163
Operating income (loss)	\$	(353,225)	\$	(202,546)	\$	(555,771)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
Interest expense	\$	(122,758)	\$	(70,390)	\$	(193,148)
Income (loss) before capital contributions, construction grants, and transfers	\$	(475,983)	\$	(272,936)	\$	(748,919)
Capital contributions and construction grants						
Federal Grants	\$	1,477,078	\$	846,965	\$	2,324,043
Other contributions and grants		131,524		75,416		206,940
Total capital contributions and construction grants	\$	1,608,602	\$	922,381	\$	2,530,983
Transfers out		(102,415)		(58,725)		(161,140)
Change in net position	\$	1,030,204	\$	590,720	\$	1,620,924
Total net position - beginning, as restated		8,631,583		4,949,396		13,580,979
Total net position - ending	_	9,661,787		5,540,116	_	15,201,903

Note: Information presented herein has been allocated based on a percentage of revenues for services.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - The School Operating Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the County's General Fund.

County of Smyth, Virginia Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2018

			School Operating <u>Fund</u>
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments		\$	1,688,285 1,071,654
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Accounts receivable			215,709
Due from primary government			1,258,096
Due from other governmental units Inventories			2,079,868 60,202
Prepaid items Total assets		S	770,457 7,144,271
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			<u> </u>
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities		\$	101,039 4,062,979
Total liabilities		\$	4,164,018
Fund balances:			
Nonspendable Prepaid items		\$	770,457
Inventories		Ţ	60,202
Restricted School cafeterias			627,538
Unassigned			1,522,056
Total fund balances Total liabilities and fund balances		<u>\$</u>	2,980,253 7,144,271
		<u> </u>	7,111,271
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:			
Total fund balances per above		\$	2,980,253
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Land Buildings and improvements	\$ 844,463 5,397,316		
Machinery and equipment	 2,470,876	_	8,712,655
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$ 4,325,121		4 70 4 577
OPEB related items	 401,456	-	4,726,577
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Compensated absences Net OPEB liabilities	\$ (452,125) (10,776,000)		
ERIP obligation	(23,443))	
Net pension liability	 (36,796,115)	<u> </u>	(48,047,683)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,			
are not reported in the funds. Pension related items	\$ (7,436,102))	
OPEB related items	 (455,000)	\$	(7,891,102)
Net position of governmental activities		\$	(39,519,300)

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

DEVENUES			School Operating <u>Fund</u>
REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental		\$	8,984 1,077,303 46,139 616,809 44,638,096
Total revenues		\$	46,387,331
EXPENDITURES Current: Education Total expenditures		\$	46,111,390 46,111,390
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		\$	275,941
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending		\$	275,941 2,704,312 2,980,253
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above		\$	275,941
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays Depreciation expenses	\$ 946,308 (1,063,209	<u>_</u>	(116,901)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absenses OPEB expense Change in ERIP obligation Pension expense	\$ 2,800 51,847 42,522 2,314,624	_	2,411,793
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	2,570,833

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	School Operating Fund								
				-				riance with	
				_			F	inal Budget	
		Budgeted	Ar					Positive	
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>(</u>	(Negative)	
REVENUES									
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	5,750	\$	5,750	\$	8,984	\$	3,234	
Charges for services		1,808,740		1,808,740		1,077,303		(731,437)	
Miscellaneous		70,000		70,000		46,139		(23,861)	
Recovered costs		590,775		590,775		616,809		26,034	
Intergovernmental		47,371,301		47,281,301		44,638,096		(2,643,205)	
Total revenues	\$	49,846,566	\$	49,756,566	\$	46,387,331	\$	(3,369,235)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Education	\$	50,333,679	\$	50,243,679	\$	46,111,390	\$	4,132,289	
Total expenditures	\$	50,333,679	\$	50,243,679	\$	46,111,390	\$	4,132,289	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	ċ	(407 442)	Ļ	(407 442)	ċ	275 044	Ļ	7/2 OF 4	
expenditures	\$	(487,113)	Ş	(487,113)	Ş	275,941	Ş	763,054	
Net change in fund balances	\$	(487,113)	\$	(487,113)	\$	275,941	Ś	763,054	
Fund balances - beginning	,	-	•	-	•	2,704,312	,	2,704,312	
Fund balances - ending	\$	(487,113)	\$	(487,113)	\$	2,980,253	\$	3,467,366	

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>Economic Development Authority (EDA)</u> - The EDA operating fund account is an enterprise fund that accounts for the County's Component-unit EDA.

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority June 30, 2018

	E	EDA Fund
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	49,338
Investments		630,167
Due from primary government		66,987
Accrued interest		369
Total current assets	\$	746,861
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:		
Land	\$	4,823,062
Total assets	\$	5,569,923
NET POSITION		
Investment in capital assets	\$	4,823,062
Unrestricted		746,861
Total net position	\$	5,569,923

County of Smyth, Virginia

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	!	EDA Fund
OPERATING REVENUES Miscellaneous	\$	25,644
OPERATING EXPENSES Grant awards Miscellaneous	\$	42,885 52,389
Total operating expenses Change in net position	<u>\$</u> \$	95,274 (69,630)
Total net position - beginning Total net position - ending	\$	5,639,553 5,569,923

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	EI	DA Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Payments for operating expenses Other receipts	\$	(95,274) 25,644
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(69,630)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from(to) primary government	\$	49,633
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Sale (purchase) of investments	\$	(5,644)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(25,641)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	74,979 49,338
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	¢	(69,630)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(69,630)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	Ś	10,050,700	Ś	10,050,700	Ś	10,388,834	Ś	338,134
Public service corporation taxes	,	1,110,000	•	1,110,000	•	1,165,954	•	55,954
Personal property taxes		3,029,400		3,008,750		3,141,072		132,322
Mobile home taxes		55,000		55,000		50,781		(4,219)
Machinery and tools taxes		1,564,900		1,512,700		1,613,540		100,840
Merchant's capital taxes		257,500		237,500		275,317		37,817
Penalties		140,000		140,000		167,559		27,559
Interest		175,000		175,000		321,367		146,367
Total general property taxes	Ś	16,382,500	Ś	16,289,650	Ś	17,124,424	Ś	834,774
Total general property taxes		10,302,300	<u> </u>	10,207,030		17,121,121	<u> </u>	03 1,77 1
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	2,200,000	Ś	2,200,000	Ś	2,150,251	Ś	(49,749)
Consumers' utility taxes	•	564,000	•	564,000	•	528,884	*	(35,116)
Local consumption tax		89,500		89,500		127,956		38,456
Motor vehicle licenses		444,000		444,000		461,589		17,589
Taxes on recordation and wills		-		-		123,603		123,603
Special conveyance tax		26,000		26,000		34,928		8,928
Lodging tax		60,000		60,000		60,325		325
Special assessments		36,000		36,000		41,647		5,647
Total other local taxes	Ś	3,419,500	\$	3,419,500	\$	3,529,183	\$	109,683
		2,, 333	<u> </u>	2,,	<u> </u>	5,527,100	<u> </u>	.07,000
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	Ś	8,500	\$	8,500	\$	6,737	\$	(1,763)
Land use application fees	,	500	•	500	•	315	•	(185)
Transfer fees		800		800		952		152
Building permits and other licenses		70,000		44,000		107,747		63,747
Zoning and planning fees		-		-		250		250
Erosion and sediment control		3,528		3,528		5,400		1,872
Other permits, fees, and licenses		26,000		26,000		7,712		(18,288)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	5	109,328	Ś	83,328	Ś	129,113	\$	45,785
rotat permits, privilege rees, and regulatory treenses	<u> </u>	107,320	<u> </u>	03,320		127,113	<u> </u>	13,703
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	1,134,231	\$	1,134,231	\$	928,528	5	(205,703)
codic filles dila forfettales		1,131,231	~	1,131,231	7	720,320	<u> </u>	(203,703)
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	66,130	Ś	50,130	Ś	120,583	Ś	70,453
Revenue from use of property	*	132,074	~	132,074	*	149,415	*	17,341
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	198,204	Ś	182,204	Ś	269,998	Ś	87,794
. otal . o. a. a. a. a. a. money and property		. 70,201	~	. 32,23 1	7	_5,,,,0	~	0.,,,,
Charges for services:								
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	Ś	2,076	Ś	2,076	\$	2,183	Ś	107
Charges for courthouse maintenance	r	80,000	*	80,000	,	73,615	•	(6,385)
Charges for courtroom security		135,000		135,000		130,248		(4,752)
• • • •		/		,		,		. , - ,

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Charges for services: (Continued)	ć	43.000	ċ	42.000	<u>_</u>	/ 255	ċ	(4.745)
Miscellaneous jail and inmate fees	\$	13,000	\$	13,000	\$	6,255	\$	(6,745)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		3,800		3,800		3,399		(401)
Charges for sanitation and waste removal		975,000		975,000		815,403		(159,597)
Charges for law library		8,100		8,100		10,073		1,973
Charges for e-summons		0		0		9,352		9,352
Other charges for services	_	18,000		24,000		10,116		(13,884)
Total charges for services	<u>\$</u>	1,234,976	\$	1,240,976	\$	1,060,644	\$	(180,332)
Miscellaneous	\$	208,825	\$	208,825	\$	258,209	\$	49,384
Recovered costs:								
Rye Valley water salary reimbursement	\$	26,040	\$	26,040	Ś	23,812	Ś	(2,228)
Insurance recoveries	•	35,000	•	324,463	•	379,693	•	55,230
School resource officer		146,186		146,186		116,292		(29,894)
Local board of welfare		12,000		12,000		36,929		24,929
Regional jail		150,000		150,000		195,773		45,773
Tourism		35,563		35,563		42,469		6,906
Other recovered costs		57,000		57,000		53,861		(3,139)
Total recovered costs	\$	461,789	\$	751,252	\$	848,829	\$	97,577
Total revenue from local sources	\$	23,149,353	\$	23,309,966	\$	24,148,928	\$	838,962
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Rolling Stock Tax	\$	34,000	\$	34,000	\$	34,816	Ş	816
Communications sales and use taxes		561,000		561,000		538,156		(22,844)
Mobile home titling tax		41,000		41,000		77,325		36,325
State recordation tax		140,000		140,000		35,849		(104,151)
Personal property tax relief funds		1,804,310		1,804,310		1,804,316		6
Total noncategorical aid	\$	2,580,310	\$	2,580,310	\$	2,490,462	\$	(89,848)
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	489,219	\$	484,219	\$	486,487	\$	2,268
Sheriff		1,719,027		1,719,027	·	1,694,548	•	(24,479)
Commissioner of revenue		111,279		111,279		111,320		41
Treasurer		108,770		108,770		108,466		(304)
Registrar/electoral board		49,500		49,500		40,959		(8,541)
Clerk of the Circuit Court		331,950		331,950		334,786		2,836
Total shared expenses	\$	2,809,745	\$	2,804,745	\$	2,776,566	\$	(28,179)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source General Fund: (Continued)		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,391,119	\$	1,391,119	\$	1,468,059	\$	76,940
Comprehensive services act		674,344		979,908		824,373		(155,535)
Emergency management grant		69,000		69,000		53,086		(15,914)
Fire program		72,632		72,632		74,826		2,194
VDOT grants		45,000		45,000		52,150		7,150
Litter control grant		9,000		9,000		8,672		(328)
Victim witness grant		19,375		19,375		17,610		(1,765)
Asset forfeiture funds		175,000		175,000		36,009		(138,991)
School resource officer		-		-		30,997		30,997
Court technology trust fund grant		30,000		30,000		-		(30,000)
Two for life grant		29,000		29,000		_		(29,000)
Record preservation grant		18,000		18,000		23,127		5,127
National forest		1,500		1,500		1,236		(264)
Other categorical aid		78,800		78,800		43,696		(35,104)
Total other categorical aid	Ś	2,612,770	Ś	2,918,334	\$	2,633,841	Ś	(284,493)
rotal other categorical and		2,012,770		2,710,331		2,033,011	<u> </u>	(201,173)
Total categorical aid	\$	5,422,515	\$	5,723,079	\$	5,410,407	\$	(312,672)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	8,002,825	\$	8,303,389	\$	7,900,869	\$	(402,520)
Revenue from the federal government:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Payments in lieu of taxes	\$	85,000	¢	85,000	\$	204,514	¢	119,514
•	Ţ	03,000	7	03,000	7	,	Ą	
QSCB federal subsidy	Ś	85,000	Ś	85,000	Ś	416,030 620,544	Ś	416,030
Total noncategorical aid	<u> </u>	65,000	Ş	83,000	Ç	020,344	Ą	535,544
Categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	2,527,526	\$	2,527,526	\$	2,726,389	¢	198,863
Emergency management grant	Ţ	7,500	7	7,500	Ţ	7,500	7	170,003
Alcohol impaired driving countermeasures		11,004		11,004		6,395		(4,609)
State and community highway safety		40,000		40,000		39,036		(964)
, , ,		*		•				` '
Victim witness grant	_	82,000	,	82,000	,	75,902	<u>,</u>	(6,098)
Total categorical aid	\$	2,668,030	\$	2,668,030	\$	2,855,222	\$	187,192
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	2,753,030	\$	2,753,030	\$	3,475,766	\$	722,736
Total General Fund	\$	33,905,208	\$	34,366,385	\$	35,525,563	\$	1,159,178
Total Primary Government	\$	33,905,208	\$	34,366,385	\$	35,525,563	\$	1,159,178
					_			

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	3,000	5	3,000	ς	8,984	\$	5,984
Revenue from the use of property	7	2,750	Y	2,750	Y	-	7	(2,750)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	5,750	\$	5,750	\$	8,984	\$	3,234
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	1,244,440	\$	1,244,440	\$	482,468	ς	(761,972)
Transportation of pupils	7	25,000	Ţ	25,000	7	24,490	7	(510)
Tuition and payments from other divisions		539,300		539,300		570,345		31,045
Total charges for services	\$	1,808,740	\$	1,808,740	\$	1,077,303	\$	(731,437)
Miscellaneous:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	70,000	\$	70,000	\$	46,139	\$	(23,861)
December of costs.								
Recovered costs: Insurace recoveries and rebates	\$	100,000	\$	99,765	ċ	12,957	ċ	(04 000)
	Ş	20,000	Ş	20,000	Ç	20,475	Ş	(86,808) 475
Sale of equipment Famis/Medicaid reimbursement		200,000		200,000		293,944		93,944
E-rate		138,000		138,000		141,721		3,721
Other recovered costs		132,775		133,010		147,721		14,702
Total recovered costs	5	590,775	Ś	590,775	\$	616,809	\$	26,034
rotal recovered costs		370,773	<u> </u>	370,773		010,007	~	20,031
Total revenue from local sources	\$	2,475,265	\$	2,475,265	\$	1,749,235	\$	(726,030)
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from local governments								
Contribution from County of Smyth, Virginia	\$	10,021,035	\$	9,739,149	\$	7,929,371	\$	(1,809,778)
		, ,		, ,		, ,		
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:	\$	481,670	ċ	494 670	ċ	481,670	ċ	
At risk four-year olds At risk payments	Ş	747,949	Ş	481,670 747,949	\$	763,172	Ş	15,223
Basic school aid		15,300,451		15,300,451		15,187,024		(113,427)
Breakfast after the bell		9,000		9,000		8,597		(403)
CTE		7,000		7,000		12,612		12,612
Early reading intervention		87,304		87,304		102,710		15,406
English as a second language		39,683		39,683		38,030		(1,653)
						24,881		
GED funds		23,576		23,576				1,305
Gifted and talented Group life insurance instructional		159,912 66,630		159,912 66,630		159,211 66,338		(701) (292)
Homebound education		5,214		5,214		6,118		904
Industry certification		J, L 14		J, L 14		8,953		8,953
Jobs for grads		21,000		21,000		25,000		4,000
Lottery payments		913,232		913,232		910,056		(3,176)
-occory payments		, , 5, 252		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, 10,030		(3,170)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continue	ed)						
School Operating Fund: (Continued)	,						
Intergovernmental: (Continued)							
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)							
Categorical aid: (Continued)		2 270		2 272	0.400		(000)
Mentor teacher program	\$	3,370	\$	3,370	\$ 2,482	\$	(888)
National board certification		7,500		7,500	5,000		(2,500)
Primary class size		901,163		901,163	893,671		(7,492)
Project graduation		10,446		10,446	10,446		-
Regular foster care		111,905		111,905	49,540		(62,365)
Regular tuition-COOP		301,840		301,840	320,593		18,753
Remedial education		719,605		719,605	716,449		(3,156)
Remedial summer education		88,253		88,253	108,740		20,487
Retirement fringe benefits		2,235,440		2,235,440	2,225,636		(9,804)
School food		30,993		30,993	33,285		2,292
School safety grant		50,000		50,000	87,540		37,540
Share of state sales tax		4,734,360		4,734,360	4,531,753		(202,607)
Small school division enrollment loss		191,886		383,772	-		(383,772)
Social security fringe benefits		976,131		976,131	971,850		(4,281)
Special education - foster children		1,545,818		1,545,818	1,539,039		(6,779)
Special education - regional programs		-		-	62,811		62,811
Standards of Learning algebra readiness		85,763		85,763	88,192		2,429
State hospital		11,475		11,475	2,293		(9,182)
Supplemental support		156,567		156,567	155,825		(742)
Textbook payment		865,733		865,733	364,129		(501,604)
Vocational adult education		66,661		66,661	30,561		(36,100)
Vocational equipment education		-		-	11,890		11,890
Vocational occupational preparedness		-		-	15,285		15,285
Vocational education SOQ payments		832,876		832,876	829,223		(3,653)
VPSA technology grant		420,400		420,400	432,752		12,352
Other state funds		-		-	13,074		13,074
Total categorical aid	\$	32,203,806	\$	32,395,692	\$ 31,296,431	\$	(1,099,261)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	32,203,806	\$	32,395,692	\$ 31,296,431	\$	(1,099,261)
Revenue from the federal government:							
Categorical aid:							
School breakfast program	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 525,575	\$	525,575
School lunch program	•	1,910,243	•	1,910,243	1,476,058	•	(434,185)
Summer food service program		-			40,417		40,417
Title I		1,350,000		1,350,000	1,301,267		(48,733)
Title VI-B, Special education flow-through		1,039,293		1,039,293	1,074,120		34,827
Vocational education		86,104		86,104	69,938		(16,166)
Title VI-B, Special education pre-school		52,153		52,153	56,501		4,348
Title II		245,000		245,000	230,289		(14,711)
Forest reserve					76,291		76,291
		22 000		22 000			
Fresh fruits and vegetables		22,000		22,000	13,128		(8,872)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continu	ed)							
School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the federal government: (Continued)								
Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Language acquisition grant	\$	1,667	\$	1,667	\$	4,084	\$	2,417
21st century		90,000		90,000		20,024		(69,976)
Title VI		100,000		100,000		96,217		(3,783)
Child and adult care food program		250,000		250,000		332,561		82,561
Third meal		-		-		81,608		81,608
Student support and enrichment program		-		-		14,216		14,216
Total categorical aid	\$	5,146,460	\$	5,146,460	\$	5,412,294	\$	265,834
Total revenue from the federal government	Ś	5,146,460	Ś	5,146,460	\$	5,412,294	Ś	265,834
	<u> </u>	2,110,100		2,1 10, 100		-,,		
Total School Operating Fund	\$	49,846,566	\$	49,756,566	\$	46,387,331	\$	(3,369,235)
Total Discretaly Presented Component Unit								
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit -	ć	40 047 577	ċ	40.757.577	ċ	4/ 207 224	¢	(2.2(0.225)
School Board	\$	49,846,566	\	49,756,566	\$	46,387,331	\	(3,369,235)

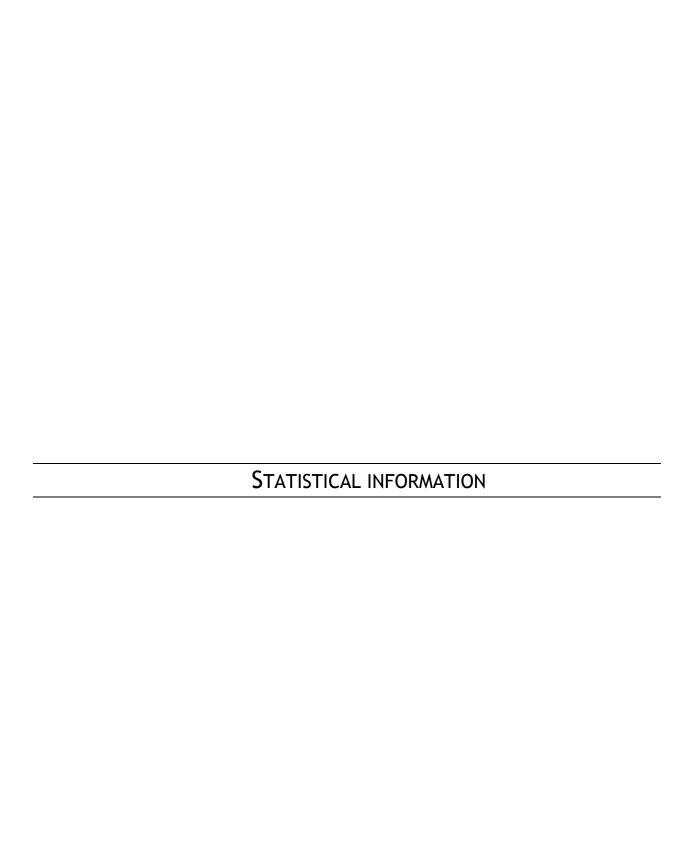
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund:								
General government administration:								
Legislative:								
Board of supervisors	\$	551,563	\$	844,722	\$	769,566	\$	75,156
General and financial administration:								
County administrator	\$	443,234	\$	443,234	\$	476,516	\$	(33,282)
Legal department		75,000	·	75,000	•	34,766	·	40,234
Commissioner of revenue		294,501		294,501		291,251		3,250
Treasurer		382,903		382,903		396,325		(13,422)
Management information systems		447,747		447,747		445,286		2,461
Total general and financial administration	\$	1,643,385	\$	1,643,385	\$	1,644,144	\$	(759)
Board of elections:								
Electoral board/registrar	\$	238,997	\$	238,997	\$	224,233	\$	14,764
Total general government administration	\$	2,433,945	\$	2,727,104	\$	2,637,943	\$	89,161
Judicial administration:								
Courts:								
Circuit court	\$	82,236	\$	395	\$	121,557	\$	(121,162)
General district court	•	7,405	·	7,405	•	5,861	•	ì,544 [°]
Juvenile and domestic court		247,868		247,868		246,203		1,665
Clerk of the circuit court		554,209		544,659		545,554		(895)
Law library		1,000		1,000		-		1,000
Victim witness assistance program		101,375		101,375		93,511		7,864
Total courts	\$	994,093	\$	902,702	\$	1,012,686	\$	(109,984)
Commonwealth's attorney								
Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney	\$	834,451	\$	829,451	\$	671,290	\$	158,161
				4 =20 4=2				10.1==
Total judicial administration		1,828,544		1,732,153		1,683,976		48,177
Public safety:								
Law enforcement and traffic control:								
Sheriff	\$	3,015,169	\$	3,088,314	\$	2,948,169	\$	140,145
Central dispatch		2,800		2,800		3,029		(229)
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	3,017,969	\$	3,091,114	\$	2,951,198	\$	139,916
Fire and rescue services:								
Volunteer fire department	\$	261,267	ċ	261 267	\$	261,267	¢	
Ambulance and rescue service	Ş	148,455	ډ	261,267 148,455	ڔ	143,729	Ļ	4,726
Total fire and rescue services	\$	409,722	Ś	409,722	Ś	404,996	\$	4,726
Total file and rescue services		407,722	ڔ	407,122	ڔ	404,770	ڔ	4,740
Correction and detention:								
Sheriff - jail	\$	2,802,833	\$	2,677,533	\$	2,928,133	\$	(250,600)
Development services:								
Development services: Building inspection	\$	329,305	\$	329,305	¢	274,697	¢	54,608
partaing inspection	٠,	347,303	ڔ	347,303	ڔ	4/4,07/	ڔ	J -1 ,000

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive <u>Vegative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued) Public safety: (Continued)								
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	490,621	\$	490,621	\$	441,650	\$	48,971
Medical examiner	7	500	Ÿ	500	Ÿ	440	Ÿ	60
Emergency services - civil defense		22,669		22,669		14,936		7,733
County E-911		485,949		485,949		461,482		24,467
Forestry		8,000		8,000		7,951		49
E-911 wireless		113,760		83,760		137,093		(53,333)
Asset forfeiture		11,250		11,250		44,202		(32,952)
Police activity		875,716		875,716		858,814		16,902
Special investigation		4,134		4,134		-		4,134
Sheriff federal drug asset		25,000		25,000		-		25,000
E-summons		60,000		60,000		46,550		13,450
Commonwealth Attorney asset forfeiture		210,000		210,000		98,203		111,797
Courthouse security		143,690		143,690		144,624		(934)
Total other protection	\$	2,451,289	\$	2,421,289	\$	2,255,945	\$	165,344
Total public safety	\$	9,011,118	\$	8,928,963	\$	8,814,969	\$	113,994
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	.,.,		-,,				- 7
Public works:								
Water and sewer:								
Rye Valley water company	\$	25,922	\$	25,922	\$	25,922	\$	-
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Refuse collection and disposal	\$	1,458,180	\$	1,457,530	\$	1,408,605	\$	48,925
Convenience stations		298,285	-	298,285	-	291,716		6,569
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	1,756,465	\$	1,755,815	\$	1,700,321	\$	55,494
Maintagan and managal buildings and managada.								
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds: Courthouse maintenance	\$	188,854	ċ	193,596	ċ	122 015	ċ	EO 701
Health department building	Ş	67,791	\$	66,791	\$	133,815 63,608	Ş	59,781 3,183
County office building		266,279		262,537		267,279		-,
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	522,924	Ś	522,924	Ś	464,702	Ś	(4,742) 58,222
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	<u> </u>	322,924	Ç	322,924	Ç	404,702	٠	36,222
Total public works	\$	2,305,311	\$	2,304,661	\$	2,190,945	\$	113,716
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	441,023	\$	441,023	\$	441,023	\$	
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Mental health contribution	\$	166,022	\$	166,022	\$	166,022	\$	-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		-		

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	oriance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued) Health and welfare: (Continued) Welfare:								
Board members	\$	4,200	\$	4,200	\$	2,400	\$	1,800
Welfare administration and programs		4,761,144		4,761,144		4,762,773		(1,629)
Comprehensive services act Other welfare programs		708,041		309,340 201,336		1,322,745 332,264		(1,013,405)
Total welfare	S	201,336 5,674,721	Ś	5,276,020	Ś	6,420,182	Ś	(130,928) (1,144,162)
Total Wellare		3,074,721	-	3,270,020	<u> </u>	0, 120, 102	-	(1,141,102)
Total health and welfare	\$	6,281,766	\$	5,883,065	\$	7,027,227	\$	(1,144,162)
Education:								
Other instructional costs:		55.244	,	FF 24.4		55.244	^	
Contribution to Community Colleges	\$	55,314	\$	55,314	\$	55,314	\$	- 2 001 664
Contribution to County School Board Total education	Ś	10,021,035	ς.	9,931,035 9,986,349	ς	7,929,371 7,984,685	¢	2,001,664
Total education		10,070,347	٠,	7,700,347	٠,	7,704,003	ڔ	2,001,004
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Recreation	\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$	-
Tourism		35,555		35,555		43,090		(7,535)
Total parks and recreation	\$	64,555	\$	64,555	\$	72,090	\$	(7,535)
1.9								
Library: Library administration	ċ	700,000	\$	700,000	ċ	700,000	\$	
Library administration	\$	700,000	٠,	700,000	\$	700,000	Ç	<u>-</u>
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	764,555	\$	764,555	\$	772,090	\$	(7,535)
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning commission	\$	6,900	\$	6,900	\$	3,719	\$	3,181
Community and economic development		166,533		166,533		88,362		78,171
Industrial Development Authorities		198,928		198,928		77,600		121,328
Total planning and community development	\$	372,361	\$	372,361	\$	169,681	\$	202,680
Cooperative extension program:								
Extension office	\$	90,640	\$	90,640	\$	89,092	\$	1,548
Extension office		70,040	٠,	70,040		07,072	٠,	1,540
Total community development	\$	463,001	\$	463,001	\$	258,773	\$	204,228
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,124,116	S	1,124,766	\$	2,010,009	\$	(885,243)
Interest and other fiscal charges	*		*		~	1,801,007	*	(1,801,007)
Total debt service	\$	1,124,116	\$	1,124,766	\$	3,811,016	\$	(2,686,250)
							,	
Total General Fund	\$	34,288,705	\$	33,914,617	\$	35,181,624	\$	(1,267,007)
Total Primary Government	\$	34,288,705	\$	33,914,617	\$	35,181,624	\$	(1,267,007)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board School Operating Fund: Education:		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Administration of schools: Administration and health services	Ś	1,439,378	Ś	1,469,378	Ś	1,403,392	Ś	65,986
Administration and neatth services	ــــ	1,437,370	ڔ	1,407,370	ڔ	1,403,372	_ ب	03,700
Instruction costs:								
Instructional costs	\$	34,712,135	\$	34,862,135	\$	33,616,393	\$	1,245,742
Operating costs:								
Pupil transportation	\$	2,372,189	\$	2,312,189	\$	2,427,305	\$	(115,116)
Operation and maintenance of school plant		4,283,283		4,073,283		4,500,058		(426,775)
School food service		3,466,676		3,466,676		2,786,592		680,084
Facilities		2,692,573		2,692,573		1,993		2,690,580
Technology		1,367,445		1,367,445		1,375,657		(8,212)
Total operating costs	\$	14,182,166	\$	13,912,166	\$	11,091,605	\$	2,820,561
Total School Operating Fund	\$	50,333,679	\$	50,243,679	\$	46,111,390	\$	4,132,289
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	50,333,679	\$	50,243,679	\$	46,111,390	\$	4,132,289

Note: Appropriations to the School Board are enforced at the categorical level only.



County of Smyth, Virginia Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

50,238 \$ 21,812,600 \$ 23,111,508 \$ 25,124,703 \$ 26,079,990 \$ 27,707,496 \$ 27,424,961 \$ 22,220,885 \$ 25,869,616 \$ 23,930,545 1,719,619 668,635 7,516,128 \$ 4,920,508 7,465,890 \$ 12,386,398 \$ 15,469,911 \$ 13,773,956 \$ 14,867,097 \$ 15,755,398 \$ 17,059,262 \$ 18,053,445 \$ 18,674,951 \$ 19,522,775 \$ 19,024,141 \$ 19,010,037 \$ 19,060,275 \$ 31,446,673 2009 \$ 6,845,475 \$ 12,787,424 \$ 12,903,334 \$ 14,283,535 \$ 19,151,040 7,564,959 \$ 32,740,229 \$ 33,434,575 7,438,060 126,899 2010 \$ 2,698,110 10,519,344 19,836,895 10,205,224 314,120 2011 \$ 8,750,010 \$ 31,752,462 4,037,414 \$ 18,965,038 4,327,501 290,087 2012 7,396,209 \$ 14,009,233 \$ 13,769,634 4,287,656 \$ 31,995,152 9,654,051 18,225,518 4,115,583 172,073 2013 s 79,075 5,067,580 9,020,728 31,147,570 4,988,505 17,138,337 2014 s 9,369,305 (1,949,675) 23,175,028 (1,973,096) 15,778,819 23,421 2015 12,264,532 \$ 8,244,411 668,635 3,351,486 (199,122) 3,152,364 14,667,975 26,932,507 2016 s 8,038,644 1,719,619 14,595,126 (175, 296)13,598,660 4,661,567 28,193,786 4,836,863 2017 s 14,711,907 \$ 1,480,166 5,821,151 (268,008) \$ 22,880,501 29,913,810 7,410,590 \$ 15,201,903 5,553,143 1,480,166 2018 Total governmental activities net position Total business-type activities net position Total primary government net position Net investment in capital assets Net investment in capital assets Net investment in capital assets Governmental activities **Business-type activities** Primary government Unrestricted Unrestricted Unrestricted Restricted Restricted Restricted

County of Smyth, Virginia Change in Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Last Ten F	Last Ten Fiscal Years						
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses Congressional activities										
General government administration	\$ 2,108,251 \$	2 663 712 \$	2,522,032, \$	2 197 454 \$	2 432 173 \$	2,615,616 \$	2 243 730 \$	1 994 406 \$	2 196 373 \$	2,300,750
Indicial administration	2 085 710	1 638 101		1 825 563			1 442 451			
Public safety	8 497 659	8 539 095	7 610 041	7 095 586	7 142 779	6 668 145	6 606 593	6 073 909	5 840 409	5 500 772
	2 1 1/2 110	2 050 008	7 548 965	2 090 129	2 056 232	2,222,119	2 085 140	2 107 528	1 977 527	1 011 028
	6 725 510	6 22 6 23	2,346,703	E 267 640	5,000,232	5 401 427	5,069,140	5,177,320	1,777,327	1,711,028
וופמנתו מווס אבנומוב	0,700,010	0,720,030	0,201,070	7,507,047	0,002,737	0,001,027	0,007,713	0,202,000	7 925 404	747,02,020
Education	9,328,944	8,568,359	6,682,11/	9,687,317	9,565,569	8,487,813	8,016,040	9,247,181	7,835,194	/,/4/,394
Parks, recreation, and cultural	770,828	764,591	1,292,528	1,028,674	1,027,887	1,007,108	1,019,793	1,012,568	1,083,058	1,161,738
Community development	368,790	327,775	334,389	1,150,411	1,476,366	1,195,480	1,266,069	1,310,375	1,324,655	1,682,985
Interest on long-term debt		1,572,972	1,219,313	1,457,368	1,414,721	1,505,797	1,009,693	253,607	287,397	309,053
Total governmental activities	\$ 33,058,187 \$	32,463,241 \$	30,082,254 \$	31,800,151 \$	32,461,323 \$	30,697,841 \$	28,759,424 \$	29,780,664 \$	27,389,176 \$	27,979,204
Business-type activities										
Water and sewer	\$ 2,944,311 \$	2,927,130 \$	3,116,610 \$	3,641,767 \$	3,304,613 \$	3,327,527 \$		3,290,726 \$	3,127,163 \$	3,163,633
Total business-type activities	\$ 2,944,311 \$	2,927,130 \$	3,116,610 \$	3,641,767 \$	3,304,613 \$	3,327,527 \$	3,339,245 \$	3,290,726 \$	3,127,163 \$	3,163,633
Total primary government expenses	\$ 36,002,498 \$	35,390,371 \$	33,198,864 \$	35,441,918 \$	35,765,936 \$	34,025,368 \$	32,098,669 \$	33,071,390 \$	30,516,339 \$	31,142,837
Program Revenues Governmental activities Charges for servivces	ļ	!		•	•	•	,	•	•	
General government administration	\$ 17,828 \$		32,444 \$		·	·	\$	·	,	
Judicial administration	942,952	829,133	1,096,273	280,374	195,270	176,714	163,113	178,057	177,857	137,056
Public safety	336,387	317,298	356,496	1,364,850	1,039,261	819,844	850,353	800,787	791,428	409,169
Public works	821,118	1,012,486	1,025,428	994,491	916,345	967,251	1,415,524	826,827	766,143	644,738
Health and welfare	•	•	•	12,873	11,531	13,602	11,369	20,993	54,743	81,851
Operating grants and contributions	8,265,629	7,944,314	7,722,207	7,568,809	7,861,211	7,405,851	6,915,771	7,003,283	7,058,063	7,713,727
Capital grants and contributions	- 40.000 04.4	- 444 400				145,000		25,000	1,199,255	1,311,013
i otat governinentat activities program revenues	¢ +14,coc,01 ¢	10,141,100 \$, 0,727,040	\$ 146,122,01	¢ 010,023,010	¢ 707'07C',	\$ 001,000,	6,004,747	10,047,409	10,277,334
Business-type activities Charges for services										
Water and sewer	\$ 2,195,392 \$	2,204,954 \$	2,021,625 \$	2,112,309 \$	1,922,430 \$	2,008,325 \$,	1,859,391 \$	1,684,425 \$	1,558,151
Capital grants and contributions		104,237	59,975	171,102		155,463	172,048	1,299,201	1,012,032	564,829
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$ 4,726,375 \$	2,309,191 \$	2,081,600 \$	2,283,411 \$	1,922,430 \$	2,163,788 \$	2,053,124 \$	3,158,592 \$	2,696,457 \$	2,122,980
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 15,110,289 \$	12,450,299 \$	12,314,448 \$	12,504,808 \$	11,946,048 \$	11,692,050 \$	11,409,254 \$	12,013,539 \$	12,743,946 \$	12,420,534
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities	\$ (22,674,273) \$	(22	\sim	9	•	_	\sim	(20,925,717)	\$ (17,341,687) \$	_
Business-type activities Total primary government net expense	1,782,064	(617,939) \$ (22.940.072) \$	(1,035,010)	(1,358,356) (1,382,183) (1,163,739) (1,286,121) \$ (22,937,110) \$ (23,819,888) \$ (22,333,318) \$ (20,689,415)	(1,382,183)	(1,163,739)	(1,286,121)	(132,134)	(430,706)	(1,040,653)
		+ (-:>(>: \((1-))		+ (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+ (>>>(-)(-)(-)	+ ()(-)(-)(11)	+ ((()-)	+ (,(,()	t (),)((),)	

County of Smyth, Virginia Fund Balance - Governmental Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	. ,	2018	2017	2016		2015		2014	2013	2012	2011	_	2010	2009	60
General Fund															
Non-spendable	\$	184,089	\$ 184,089 \$ 170,692 \$	\$ 165,535	35 \$	205,182	Ş	181,436 \$	180,909	\$ 51,925 \$	Ĭ	65,811 \$,		
Reserved/Restricted	_	1,480,166	1,719,619	7,053,698	86	12,560,956		21,335,807	25,697,568	39,125,509	3,6(,665,624	327,213	(1	271,965
Committed		945,049	1,108,674	1,241,35	51	47,531		71,786	62,900	58,485	Ĭ	69,019			
Assigned				'							7	100,491			
Unreserved/Unassigned	7	,893,953	6,431,674	5,158,382	82	3,059,388		2,914,839	3,614,881	4,932,136	5,5	5,559,366	6,426,347	6,1	6,763,770
Total general fund	\$ 10	,503,257	\$ 10,503,257 \$ 9,430,659 \$ 13,61	\$ 13,618,966	S	, 15,873,057	\$	24,503,868 \$	29,556,258	\$ 44,168,055 \$	9,4(9,460,311 \$	6,753,560	7,0	7,035,735

Note: The county implemented GASB 54 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. As such, fund balance classifications have been changed to include amounts that are restricted, assigned, committed, and nonspendable as repotred above for years ending on June 30, 2011 and thereafter.

County of Smyth, Virginia Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 17,124,424 \$	16,516,355 \$	3 16,947,861 \$	5 16,278,485 \$	5 16,532,802 \$	15,861,854 \$	\$ 14,294,912	\$ 14,371,915 \$	13,279,456 \$	12,712,891
Other local taxes	3,529,183	3,444,795	3,370,056	3,880,265	3,706,500	3,739,754	3,684,150	3,563,510	3,602,074	3,543,160
Permits, privilege fees, and licenses	129,113	113 794	135.421	95,901	161.986	124,647	127.045	73.903	106.118	73 893
Fines and forfeithires	928.528	814.522	1 082 497	1,280,930	888 941	714,666	726.131	730,320	686 447	332,601
	340 008	227. 244	430 E 4E	740 047	240,247	22E 407	200 502	103 733	440 OOE	306.465
Revenue Holli use of Holley and property	066,607	115,722	130,343	716,747	/17,617	353,497	060,607	193,732	400,993	200,000
Charges for services	1,060,644	1,268,478	1,292,723	1,236,967	1,065,606	1,010,630	1,033,161	923,651	864,853	/06,364
Recovered costs	848,829	398,251	301,480	234,006	260,219	335, 169	760,405	368,489	456,267	474,954
Other	258,209	240,957	160,814	224,296	240,188	218,097	210,723	229,645	272,431	295,065
Intergovenmental	11,376,635	10,525,309	10,250,080	9,388,971	9,705,113	9,292,314	8,580,386	8,592,450	10,121,606	10,705,838
Total revenues		\$ 33,549,772 \$		\$ 32,862,738 \$	32,780,572 \$	31,632,628	\$ 29,706,509	\$ 29,047,615 \$	29,850,247 \$	
<u>:</u>										
Expenditures		000				100				
General government administration	\$ 2,637,943 \$	7,680,532	\$ 2,2/4,638 \$	2,160,543 \$	•	2,735,775	5 2,140,645	\$ 4/5,658,1 \$	2,065,201	•
Judicial administration	1,683,976	1,601,951	1,554,655	1,809,226	1,690,506	1,438,614	1,405,780	1,394,442	1,357,675	1,350,907
Public safety	8,814,969	8,200,093	7,625,091	6,746,242	6,676,032	6,718,463	6,408,287	6,091,332	7,394,977	6,744,660
Public works	2,190,945	2,364,772	2,322,184	1,906,816	2,019,165	2,051,755	2,090,119	2,075,657	1,991,431	1,918,849
Health and welfare	7.027.227	6.413.303	6.359,049	5.404.748	5,679,174	5.563.404	5.073,079	5.231.583	5,418,921	5.926.197
Folication	7 984 685	7 796 634	5 378 772	8 275 288	8 040 810	7 638 606	7 131 034	8 2 9 9 2 2 4	6 886 448	6 788 029
בממכמנוסו	000,107,	1,2,0,007	2,7,0,0,0	077, 750	0,040,010	,,030,000	1,0,0,0	177,777	4,000,146	7,00,02,
Parks, recreation, and cultural	060,77	/04,303	914,558	9/0,4/9	9/0,4/9	955,046	908,910	963,066	1,030,216	1,106,836
Community development	258,773	379,678	339,554	1,186,002	1,176,400	1,091,483	1,321,245	1,427,807	1,476,745	1,839,806
Capital projects		5,857,294	5,593,129	6,946,025	3,095,262	16,269,549	11,022,959	1,895,888	681,967	236,725
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	2,010,009	2,089,810	1,933,169	1,970,201	4,190,481	1,966,989	6,033,554	1,018,164	1,006,630	1,013,399
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,801,007	1,466,236	1,628,640	1,408,231	1,585,060	1,654,575	891,381	270,749	302,630	334,029
Total expenditures	\$ 35,181,624 \$	\$ 39,064,866 \$	\$ 35,923,439 \$	\$ 38,789,801 \$	37,541,846 \$	48,084,259	\$ 44,486,999 \$	\$ 30,527,491 \$	29,612,841 \$	29,531,921
Evrace of ravanuae over (under) avacaditurae	\$ 030 676 \$	(4 515 004) \$	\$ (290 877 6)	(5 027 063) \$	\$ (476,1374) \$	(16.451.631) \$	(14 780 490)	\$ (928 827 1) \$	3 707 286	(380 400)
Excess of revenues over (under) experiences	757,55	(1,0,0,0,0)	(2,72,702)	(3,77,003)	(+,7,10,1,+)	. (100,104,01)	(14,700,470)	(0/0,//+,1)		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of bonds				\$ 10.970.000 \$	٠.	2.170.893	\$ 48.985,000	\$ 5.003.600 \$,	
Issuance of Ioan payable		1.156.824						-	,	,
Issuance of refunding bonds		20,454,976								
Issuance of bridge loan		2,300,000								
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		(23,036,389)		(14.233.704)						
Bond issuance costs		. '		(108,102)			(86,000)			
Premium on bonds				1,272,643			1,840,039	,		
Underwriter's discount on bonds				. '			(493,563)			
Sale of capital assets			12.719				· '			
Transfers in	161.140	451.376		183.763	,	,			,	
Transfers out			(22.848)	(275.472)	(291,116)	(469, 443)	(409.228)	(816.973)	(519.581)	(344.818)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 161.140 \$	1 376 787	(10,129)	(2,190,872) \$	(291,116) \$	1 701 450 6	\$ 49 836 248	\$ 4.186.627 \$	(519,581)	(344,818)
יסנמן סנויכן וווימורווין אסמורכא (מאכא)			(12),(21)	, (2,0,0/1,2)	, (21,110)	000,107,1	012,000,71	7,100,001,7	, (100,(10)	(010,440)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 505,079 \$	(4,188,307) \$	\$ (2,254,091) \$	\$ (8,117,935) \$		(5,052,390) \$ (14,750,181) \$	35,055,758	\$ 2,706,751 \$	(282,175) \$	(725,308)
	Č C	ò	ò	6	70	Š	ò	ò	č	200
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	13.2/%	10.91%	11.89%	10.61%	16.7/%	11.38%	70.69%	4.50%	4.53%	4.60%

County of Smyth, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (1)	Personal Property (2)	-	Public Service Companies (3)	Total
2018	\$ 1,404,431,009	\$ 404,465,636	\$	162,591,936	1,971,488,581
2017	1,400,794,341	388,325,907		154,952,331	1,944,072,579
2016	1,390,638,146	379,128,098		144,137,642	1,913,903,886
2015	1,398,811,514	384,132,517		136,867,929	1,919,811,960
2014	1,429,094,226	401,053,105		124,002,508	1,954,149,839
2013	1,444,667,238	360,243,649		129,520,200	1,934,431,087
2012	1,420,768,624	351,413,101		119,374,517	1,891,556,242
2011	1,415,159,070	351,573,398		121,374,173	1,888,106,641
2010	1,200,972,525	364,320,155		83,886,362	1,649,179,042
2009	1,192,258,091	387,895,958		87,327,987	1,667,482,036

- (1) Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.
- (2) Personal property is assessed at 100% of fair market value as of January 1, 1995.
- (3) Assessed by the State Corporation Commission.

Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real I	Estate	Personal Property	٨	Machinery and Tools	 hant's pital	_	terstate mmerce
2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009	\$	0.74 0.74 0.74 0.74 0.74 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.63	\$ 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25	\$	1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55	\$ 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40	\$	1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.20 1.20

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value.

County of Smyth, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Total Current Percent Delinquent Total Total Tax Outstanding Percent of Tax Tax of Levy Tax Tax Collections Delinquent Total Tax Of Levy Tax Tax Collections Delinquent Total Tax Delinquent Total Tax Of Levy Tax Tax Collections Delinquent Tax Delinquent Tax Delinquent Tax Tax Of Levy Tax Tax Collections Delinquent Tax Delinquent Tax Tax Of Levy Tax Taxes (1) 2018 \$ 19,036,228 \$ 17,522,360 92.05% \$ 917,454 \$ 18,439,814 96.87% \$ 4,577,264 93.92% 758,265 18,396,733 97.96% 4,379,621 2016 18,517,112 15,175,265 81.95% 815,738 16,991,003 86.36% 4,430,581 2014 18,532,906 15,564,710 83.98% 659,241 16,223,951 86.09% 3,800,525 2012 16,472,150 13,522,831 82.10% 616,523 14,139,354 85.84% 2,747,133 2011 14,543,200 13,549,846 93.63% 436,121 13,002,189 98.36% 2,331,515 2009 12,593,867 11,897,779 99.47% 489,314 12,387,093 98.36% 2,007,598	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	24.05%	23.32%	22.18%	23.93%	22.26%	21.07%	19.47%	18.89%	17.37%	15.94%
Total Current Percent Delinquent Total Collect Levy (1) Collections (1) Collections (1) Collections 1 Collections 1 Collections 1 Collections 1 Total Total Total Total Collections 1 Collections 1 Total Total Collections 1 Total Collections 1 Collections 1 Collections 1 Collections 1 Collections 1 Total Collections 1 Collections 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1)	4,577,264	4,379,621	4,093,425	4,430,581	4,126,146	3,800,525	3,206,313	2,747,133	2,331,515	2,007,598
Total Current Percent Delinquent Tax of Levy Tax Levy (1) Collections (1) Collected Collections (1) Collected (1) Collections (1) Collected (1) Collections (1) Collected (1) Collections (1) Collected (1) Collections (1) Collected (2) Collections (1) Collected (3) Collections (1) Collected (4) Collections (1) Collected (4) Collections (1) Collections (1) Collected (4) Collections (1) Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	\$ %29.96	%96.76	100.57%	86.36%	87.54%	86.09%	85.84%	96.54%	88.96	898.36%
Total Current Percent Deli Tax Tax of Levy Levy (1) Collections (1) Collected Collected Collected 19,036,228 \$ 17,522,360 92.05% \$ 18,780,259 17,638,468 93.92% 18,517,112 15,175,265 81.95% 18,532,906 15,564,710 83.98% 18,035,837 14,839,925 82.28% 14,472,150 13,522,831 82.10% 14,543,200 13,549,846 93.17% 12,593,867 11,897,779 94.47%	Total Tax Collections	18,439,814	18,396,733	18,560,561	15,991,003	16,223,951	15,526,466	14,139,354	14,039,576	13,002,189	12,387,093
Total Current Perce Tax Tax of Le Levy (1) Collections (1) Collect \$ 19,036,228 \$ 17,522,360 18,780,259 17,638,468 18,454,479 17,359,495 18,532,906 15,564,710 18,035,837 14,839,925 16,472,150 13,522,831 14,543,200 13,549,846 13,420,595 12,566,068 12,593,867 11,897,779	Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	\$ 917,454 \$	758,265	1,201,066	815,738	659,241	686,541	616,523	489,730	436,121	489,314
Total Collin Levy (1) Collin (18,780,259 18,454,479 18,532,906 18,532,906 14,543,200 13,420,595 12,593,867	Percent of Levy Collected	92.05%	93.92%	94.07%	81.95%	83.98%	82.28%	82.10%	93.17%	93.63%	94.47%
∽	Current Tax Collections (1)	\$ 17,522,360	17,638,468	17,359,495	15,175,265	15,564,710	14,839,925	13,522,831	13,549,846	12,566,068	11,897,779
Fiscal Year 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2011 2010 2009	Total Tax Levy (1)	\$ 19,036,228	18,780,259	18,454,479	18,517,112	18,532,906	18,035,837	16,472,150	14,543,200	13,420,595	12,593,867
I	Fiscal Year	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

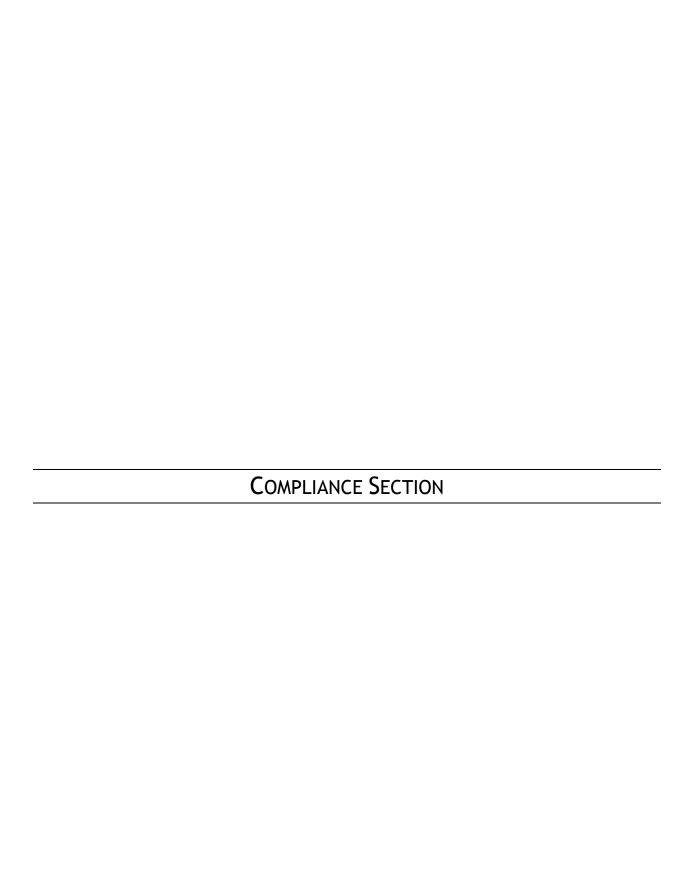
(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest. Levy includes amounts collectible from the State under the PPTRA program and motor vehicle license fees

County of Smyth, Virginia Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Per	Capita	1,784	1,787	1,754	1,793	1,968	2,110	2,115	789	684	709
	pt					s									
:	Total Debt		Total	Primary	Government	55,429,875	57,554,976	56,476,862	57,746,152	63,372,849	67,943,738	68,107,936	25,414,381	21,723,561	22,712,208
					Ğ	ş									
Business-type	Activities			Revenue	Bonds	3,939,926	1,935,674	1,973,759	5,395,000	5,675,000	5,946,000	6,208,000	1		
Bu	'					s									
Other Governmental	Activities Debt				Other Debt	11,495,508	13,583,009	10,714,862	11,018,539	25,911,563	28,823,774	27,354,017	6,005,153	6,656,286	7,307,425
. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ă					s									
				Per	Capita	1,288	1,305	1,360	1,283	786	1,030	1,073	603	475	481
						Ş									
	tion Bonds	Total	General	Obligation	Bonds	39,994,441	42,036,293	43,788,241	41,332,613	31,786,286	33,173,964	34,545,919	19,409,228	15,067,275	15,404,783
	ligat			Ū		Ş									
	General Obligation Bonds	Business-type	General	Obligation	Bonds	7,318,465	7,824,343	7,119,340	5,065,234	5,178,026	5,287,434	5,393,536	11,859,427	12,154,042	12,136,059
						٠,	_		_			~		~	+
		Governmental	General	Obligation	Bonds	\$ 32,675,976	34,211,950	36,668,901	36,267,379	26,608,260	27,886,530	29,152,383	7,549,801	2,913,233	3,268,724
				Fiscal	Year	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

Fiscal Year Popul	lation
2040	24.072
2018	31,062
2017	31,062
2016	32,208
2015	32,208
2014	32,208
2013	32,208
2012	32,208
2011	32,208
2010	31,738
2009	32,050

Source: United State Bureau of Census



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Smyth, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2018.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Smyth, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia December 4, 2018

Lobinson, Farner, Cox Associates

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Smyth, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. County of Smyth, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Smyth, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the County of Smyth, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Smyth, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia December 4, 2018

Dolinson, Fainer, Cox Associates

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Dass through				
Federal Grantor/	Federal	Pass-through				
Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Entity Identifying				Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number			F۱	penditures
Trogram or Cluster Title	Hamber	Humber				periorcares
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:						
Direct Payments:						
Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities	10.760	NA			\$	4,368,043
Pass through payments from:						
Department of Social Services:						
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance						
Program	10.561 0	010115/0010116/004011	16			505,565
Department of Education:						
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	43841				76,291
Child Nutrition Cluster:						
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40591	\$	525,575	_	
Department of Education:						
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40623	\$	1,315,527		
State Department of Agriculture:						
Food Distribution-Schools (Note C)	10.555	unavailable	_	160,531	_	
Total National School Lunch Program	10 550	9.11	\$	1,476,058		
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	unavailable		40,417	_	2 0 42 050
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						2,042,050
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	unavailable				332,561
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	unavailable				13,128
Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability	10.579	unavailable				81,608
Pilot Projects to Reduce Dependency and Increase Work Requirements	10 50/	00/0115				25 4/4
and Work Effort under SNAP	10.596	0060115				35,461
Total Department of Agriculture					<u> </u>	7,454,707
DEDARTHENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN CERVICES.						
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:						
Pass through payments from:						
Department of Social Services:	02 557	0050444/0050445			ċ	4 002
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950114/0950115			\$	1,992
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558 93.566	0400115/0400116				465,525
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0500115/0500116 0600415/0600416				672 61,714
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000115/1000116				448,370
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150115/9150116				5,049
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	05401150540116				20,841
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200115/1200116				517,772
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900115/0900116				1,479
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760115/0760116				72,819
Foster Care - Title IV E	93.658	1100115/1100116				367,997
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120115/1120116				216,783
Adoption Assistance Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	unavailable				4,350
Total Department of Health and Human Services	73.003	unavanable			Ś	2,185,363
Total Department of Fleater and Flaman Services						2,103,303
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:						
Pass through payments from:						
Department of Emergency Management:						
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	unavailable			\$	7,500
State Homeland Security Program	97.073	NA			~	7,500
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	unavailable				39,036
Total Department of Homeland Security	,,,,,,,	unavanaste			\$	46,536
Total Department of Homeland Decarty					<u> </u>	.0,550
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:						
Pass through payments from:						
Department of Motor Vehicles:						
Alcohol Impaired Driving Countermeasurers Incentive Grants	20.601	unavailable			\$	6,395
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:						
Pass through payments from:						
Office of Victims of Crime						
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	unavailable			<u>\$</u>	75,902

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	n Grantor/ CFDA				Federal Expenditures	
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:						
Pass through payments from:						
Department of Education:						
Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States	84.048	61095			\$	69,938
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	61480				230,289
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	unavailable				4,084
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901				1,301,267
Special Education - Grants to States (Special Education Cluster - IDEA)	84.027	73071	\$	1,074,120		
Special Education - Preschool Grants (Special Education Cluster - IDEA)	84.173	62521		56,501		
Total Special Education Cluster						1,130,621
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	unavailable				20,024
Rural Education	84.358	unavailable				96,217
Student Support and Enrichment Program	84.424	unavailable				14,216
Total Department of Education					\$	2,866,656
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					\$	12,635,559

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note A--Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of Smyth, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2018. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budgets Uniform Guidance. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Smyth, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Smyth, Virginia.

Note B--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB's Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

 (2) Pass-through entity indentifying number are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement

Note C--Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

Note D--Outstanding Balance of Federal Loans

The County has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2018 the outstanding balance of these loans was:

\$ 3,939,926

Note E--Subrecipients

The County did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Note F--Relationship to the Financial Statements:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Primary government:		
General Fund - Intergovernmental	\$	11,376,635
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth		(7,900,869)
Less: Payment in Lieu of Taxes		(204,514)
Less: QSCB interest subsidy		(416,030)
Proprietary Funds - Federal grants		2,324,043
Proprietary Funds - Debt issuance		2,044,000
Component Unit School Board:		
School Operating Fund - Intergovernmental		44,638,096
Less: Revenue from local governments		(7,929,371)
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	_	(31,296,431)
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$	12,635,559

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section, 200.516 (a)?

No

Identification of major programs:

Name of Federal Program or Cluster		
Child Nutrition Cluster		
Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities		
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies		

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A

and Type B programs \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None reported.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings

There were no prior audit findings related to federal awards.